

**CITY OF FRANKLIN
WARREN COUNTY**



REGULAR AUDIT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024

PLATTENBURG
Certified Public Accountants



65 East State Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
ContactUs@ohioauditor.gov
800-282-0370

City Council
City of Franklin
1 Benjamin Franklin Way
Franklin, OH 45005

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of the City of Franklin, Warren County, prepared by Plattenburg & Associates, Inc., for the audit period January 1, 2024 through December 31, 2024. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The City of Franklin is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

KEITH FABER
Ohio Auditor of State

Tiffany L. Ridenbaugh, CPA, CFE, CGFM
Chief Deputy Auditor

September 24, 2025

This page intentionally left blank.

**CITY OF FRANKLIN
WARREN COUNTY
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Independent Auditor's Report.....	Under separate cover
Prepared by Management:	
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report	Under separate cover
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required By Government Auditing Standards.....	1

This page intentionally left blank.

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER
FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS
REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

Honorable Mayor, City Council,
and City Manager
City of Franklin, Ohio

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Franklin, Ohio (the City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 30, 2025. We noted the City adopted new accounting guidance in Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 101, Compensated Absences.

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. *A material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc.
Dayton, Ohio
June 30, 2025

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024



City of Franklin
Franklin, Ohio 45005

City Of Franklin, Ohio

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

**Issued by:
Finance Department**

**Jenna Trice
Finance Director**

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

	<u>Page</u>
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal	I-7
Listing of Principal City Officials	I-12
Organizational Chart	I-13
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	I-14
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	4
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	13
Statement of Activities	14
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	16
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balance to Net Position of Governmental Activities	19
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	20
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	22
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	24
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds	25
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	26
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Fund	27
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Fund	28
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	29
Required Supplementary Information:	
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Ohio Public Employees Retirement System	82
Schedule of City Contributions for Net Pension Liability - Ohio Public Employees Retirement System	84
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund	86
Schedule of City Contributions for Net Pension Liability - Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund	88
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) - Ohio Public Employees Retirement System	90
Schedule of City Contributions to Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension (OPEB) - Ohio Public Employees Retirement System	92
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability - Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund	94
Schedule of City Contributions to Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension (OPEB) - Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund	96
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
General Fund	98
Fire Levy Fund	101
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	102
Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules:	
Major Governmental Funds	109
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
ODOT Project Fund	110
Property Acquisition Fund	111
FC Dial Recreation Fund	112
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	113
Combining Balance Sheet	114
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	115

	<u>Page</u>
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
Fund Descriptions	116
Combining Balance Sheet	118
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	120
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
Transportation Fund	122
E-911 Fund	123
Court Fund	124
FEMA Fund	125
Drug Law Enforcement Fund	126
One Ohio Opioid Settlement Fund	127
Recreation Fund	128
Indigent Drivers Fund	129
Indigent Drivers Alcohol Monitoring Fund	130
In-House Monitoring Fund	131
American Rescue Plan Act Fund	132
Street Lighting Fund	133
Miami Conservancy District Fund	134
Police and Fire Pension Fund	135
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	
Fund Descriptions	136
Combining Balance Sheet	137
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	138
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
Bond Retirement Fund	139
Special Assessment Bond Fund	140
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	
Fund Descriptions	141
Combining Balance Sheet	142
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	143
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
Issue Two Fund	144
Tax Increment Financing Fund	145
Fire and EMS Replacement Fund	146
Other General Funds	
Fund Descriptions	147
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
Retirement Fund	148
Joint Recreation Fund	149
Unclaimed Monies Fund	150
Insurance Reserve Fund	151
Building Standards Fund	152
Capital Improvement Fund	153

	<u>Schedule</u>	<u>Page</u>
STATISTICAL SECTION		
Statistical Section Description Page		155
Net Position by Component	1	156
Changes in Net Position	2	158
Program Revenues by Function/Program	3	162
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	4	164
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	5	166
Income Tax Revenue by Payer Type	6	168
Principal Income Taxpayers - Withholding Accounts	7	169
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	8	170
Ratios of General Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value and General Obligation Bonded Debt Per Capita	9	171
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type to Total Personal Income and Debt Per Capita	10	172
Computation of Legal Debt Margin	11	173
Pledged Revenue Coverage	12	175
Demographic and Economic Statistics	13	176
Principal Employers	14	177
City Government Employees by Function/Program	15	178
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program	16	180
Operating Indicators by Function/Program	17	182

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

City of Franklin

1 Benjamin Franklin Way, Franklin, Ohio 45005
(937) 746-9921 www.FranklinOhio.org



June 30, 2025

City of Franklin

Mayor, Members of City Council, and
Citizens of the City of Franklin, Ohio

We are pleased to present the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the City of Franklin. This report, for the year ended December 31, 2024, contains the financial statements and other financial and statistical data that provide complete and full disclosure of all material financial aspects of the City of Franklin (the "City"). The responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of all data presented, and the fairness of the presentation, rests with the City, specifically with the City Finance Director's office.

This report enables the City to comply with Ohio Administrative Code Section 117-2-03 (B), which requires reporting on a GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles) basis, and Ohio Revised Code Section 117.38, which requires cities reporting on a GAAP basis to file an annual report with the Auditor of State within 150 days of year-end.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal controls that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

Plattenburg and Associates Inc. has issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the City of Franklin's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2024. The Independent Auditor's Report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the Independent Auditor's Report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

FORMATION OF THE CITY

Franklin was founded by General William C. Schenck in 1796 as part of a land grant from the Revolutionary War. General Schenck was a great admirer of Ben Franklin, and to honor the famous inventor and statesman, he named the new city after him.

Because of its ideal location, Franklin was always a major link in the transportation chain. During the 1800's, it served as a stagecoach stop between Dayton and Cincinnati, in addition to being serviced by all the major railroads of that era. A system of canals was built to aid in transporting agricultural goods to and from the market. Mules would pull the flat-bottomed boats through the shallow waters of the canals out to the Great Miami River that flows into the Ohio River.

From the early 1900's to the post World War II era, Franklin became known as a paper mill town. Newly founded industries, such as Franklin Boxboard, Cheney Pulp and Paper, and Maxwell Paper, flourished. As these industries grew and created greater demands for labor, the City's population doubled. This growth continued through the 1970's.

Many changes have occurred in the past 200 years. Today, Franklin's industrial base is becoming increasingly diversified due to its strategic position along Interstate 75, its easy access to other major transportation arteries, and the diligence of the City Council, Mayor, and Chamber of Commerce.

PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT AND REPORTING ENTITY

Located in Warren County, Franklin is situated midway between Dayton and Cincinnati in Southwestern Ohio, along the Great Miami River. In 1983, voters approved a home rule charter, effective January 1, 1984, which provides for a Council/Manager form of government. Council members are elected on a non-partisan basis.

The reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the City are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds and departments that are not legally separate from the City. The City departments include a police force, a fire-fighting and emergency medical services force, a street maintenance and repair force, planning and zoning departments, a parks and recreation system, water and sewer systems, a storm water system, a community development department, and staff to provide essential support to these service providers. Council and the City Manager have direct responsibility for these activities.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the City is financially accountable. The City is financially accountable for an organization if the City appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the City is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization or (2) the City is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the City is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provided financial support to, the organization; or the City is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations for which the City approves the budget, the issuance of the debt, or the levying of taxes. The City has no component units.

Franklin Public Library and the Franklin City School District are excluded from the City's financial statements because the City is not financially accountable for them, nor are those entities fiscally dependent on the City.

The Ohio Plan Risk Management, Inc. is a shared risk pool in which the City participates. The Warren County General Health District and the Warren County Fire Response and Life Safety Council of Governments were determined to be jointly governed organizations (See Note 18).

At the beginning of each year, upon presentation by the Finance Director of a proposed budget document to Council, Council calls and publicizes a public hearing. Council will subsequently adopt such budget as the City's annual budget effective for the fiscal year beginning January 1. All funds, except custodial funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The legal level of control in the adopted budget has been established by Council at the object level (personnel services and other expenditures) within each fund and department. Budgetary modifications at this level can only be made by ordinance of the City Council.

The budget represents the City's financial plan and operations guide for the next operating year. It is a communications tool to inform Franklin residents of how the City plans to allocate resources to address the needs of the community and improve the overall strength of the government.

MAJOR INITIATIVE

Economically, the year 2024 remained positive for the City of Franklin. In 2023 the City Council and staff introduced a bold revitalization plan which will eventually transform our community. This Downtown Master Plan establishes an aspirational vision for the future of Downtown Franklin. It addresses various aspects of the downtown fabric, such as the built environment and character, connectivity and access, and the area's experience, image, and perception. It represents the Franklin community's desire to remake Downtown into a vibrant and thriving ecosystem, with plentiful options for living, dining, shopping, working, and recreation while improving the overall experience of the area to become a safer, more comfortable, and inviting destination for families. For the first time ever, a special callout of the City's downtown district has been carved out.

Council formally identified the Downtown Revitalization Zone, which included the implementation of a moratorium upon the issuance of Major Site Plan Permits during the formal study period. The identification of five planning areas includes a Downtown Core, Mixed Use, Riverfront, Civic, and Transitional have been determined based on existing characteristics and potential for change. In 2024 phase one of this comprehensive plan was completed, which included a complete renovation of the downtown streetscape, including replacing significant infrastructure for the City's utilities and electric grid.

The resulting press coverage of these activities has spurred several associated projects both in the downtown region and throughout remaining portions of the City. New businesses are relocating and renovating existing space in the downtown area, while other property owners are making aesthetic improvements on their own. Developers are showing interest in residential, commercial, and industrial projects. The City is amending and updating various codes to facilitate the development goals of the City. New residential and industrial projects are underway. The Great Miami River will serve as the preeminent anchor from which this development will occur.

LOCAL ECONOMY

The City of Franklin continues to work within a balanced budget, something Council and staff are immensely proud of achieving as this demonstrates that we are good stewards of our Citizen's money.

In December of 2021, Moody's Investor's Service upgraded the City's issuer and general obligation limited tax (GOLT) ratings from Aa3 to A1. Moody's cited the City's robust financial position and the growing tax base as the basis for this rating increase.

City staff continue to work and support those companies who are exploring opportunities to expand, which brings additional workers and income tax dollars to the City. City staff have been working closely with a multitude of developers wanting to bring new businesses to the City. Additionally, the construction of the new high school has been completed as well as a \$9 million dollar expansion of Kettering Hospital's free-standing Emergency Room, a Domino's Pizza, and a Tommy's Car Wash.

With the support of City Council and staff, the Forever Franklin was established by dedicated citizens and business owners who are committed to supporting a new vision of a revitalized downtown. The goal of Forever Franklin is to improve a community and to make Franklin a great place to live, work, play, and visit. We're following the National Trust for Historic Preservation's Main Street program, a four-point approach to revitalization. The focus is promotion and marketing, design and beautification, economic

development, and organization of the district as a whole.

City Council and staff continue to invest in the infrastructure of water, sewer, stormwater, and streets. All this work improves our neighborhoods, commercial districts, and industrial areas to make Franklin a wonderful place to live, work, and play.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Economic Development remains a Council and staff priority. Creation and retention of jobs is essential for the City's revenue base. City officials understand the importance of establishing and maintaining a reputation for creativity, accessibility, and responsiveness when dealing with businesses. Franklin's officials work with regional and State officials to ensure that all business owners find Franklin an attractive place to locate or expand their operations. As an example of our business-friendly approach, City, county, State, and federal representatives meet with Franklin businesses on an individual basis to learn how we can assist them in being successful in our community.

Within the City of Franklin there are five industrial/office Parks, each with a large amount of vacant land: The Heritage Industrial Park, the Jaygee Industrial Park, the Franklin Business Park, the Schumacher-Franklin Interstate Park, and the recently added Bunnell Hill Shaker Industrial Park offering 120 acres of available space. Lately, companies have been closely exploring the space that remains, and we are hopeful that some new projects will be announced soon. These commercial and industrial sites allow the City of Franklin to be extremely competitive with other areas. All the above sites are located within miles of interstate exchanges and feature incentives including designation as a fiber-ready location and a prime target of leading technology companies.

Two of the City's major business parks come with build-to-suit options to meet any company's needs. Heritage Business Park is next to the I-75/SR73 interchange and has an upscale image. The lots are flexible and can be combined or reduced to meet most companies' specific needs. This Park has immediate access to I-75 and is 25 minutes from I-70 and 47 minutes from I-71. The Dayton International Airport is only 30 minutes away, and the Cincinnati International Airport can be reached in 51 minutes from the Park. Franklin Business Park is located near the I-75/SR123 interchange, has beautifully landscaped lots, and offers flexible lot sizes. This Park is adjacent to I-75 and is 30 minutes from I-70 and 52 minutes from I-71. The Dayton International Airport is 32 minutes away and the Cincinnati International Airport can be reached in 47 minutes from the Park.

FINANCIAL PLANNING AND POLICIES

The cash fund balance in the General Fund exceeds the policy guidelines set by Council for budgetary and planning purposes. (i.e., between 10 and 20 percent of total General Fund revenues.)

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit

An audit team from Plattenburg and Associates Inc. has performed this year's audit. The results of the audit are presented in the Independent Auditor's Report.

Awards

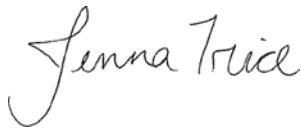
The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Franklin for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the year ended December 31, 2023. To be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current annual comprehensive financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Acknowledgements

A note of sincere appreciation is extended to the many conscientious people who have contributed their time and effort to prepare this report.

Respectfully submitted,



Jenna Trice
Director of Finance

***City of Franklin, Ohio
List of Principal Officials
As of December 31, 2024***

<u>OFFICE HELD</u>	<u>NAME OF OFFICIAL</u>
<u>City Council:</u>	
Mayor/President of Council	Brent Centers
Vice-Mayor/Vice President	Todd Hall
Councilmember	Michael Aldridge
Councilmember	Denny Centers
Councilmember	Debbie Fouts
Councilmember	Mathew Wilcher
Councilmember	Paul Ruppert
Clerk of Council	Khristi Dunn
<u>Administration:</u>	
City Manager	Jonathan Westendorf
<u>Finance Department:</u>	
Finance Director	Jenna Trice
Income Tax Administrator	April Newell
Utility Billing Administrator	Elizabeth Lairson
<u>Law Department:</u>	
City Prosecutor	Maxwell Kinman
<u>Public Works Department:</u>	
Public Works Director	Steve Inman
City Engineer	Barry Conway
Parks Superintendent	Steve Inman
Stormwater Superintendent	Steve Inman
Sewer Superintendent	Nick Miller
Street Superintendent	Mark George
Water Superintendent	Steve Inman
Water Treatment Superintendent	Nicholas Lamb
<u>Safety Department:</u>	
Safety Director	Jonathan Westendorf
Fire & EMS Chief	Daniel Stitzel
Police Chief	Adam Colon
Zoning Official	Elden Ward
<u>Municipal Court:</u>	
Judge	Ronald W. Ruppert
Clerk of Courts	Nikki Simpson
Court Administrator	Mandy Turner
Chief Probation Officer	Katie Perdue





Government Finance Officers Association

**Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting**

Presented to

**City of Franklin
Ohio**

For its Annual Comprehensive
Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2023

Christopher P. Morill

Executive Director/CEO

FINANCIAL SECTION

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable Mayor, City Council,
and City Manager
City of Franklin, Ohio

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Franklin, Ohio (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of December 31, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 3 to the financial statements, during 2024, the City adopted new accounting guidance in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 101, Compensated Absences. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information and schedules of pension information and other postemployment information to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical section but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 30, 2025, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc.
Dayton, Ohio
June 30, 2025

City of Franklin, Ohio**Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2024
(Unaudited)**

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) of the City of Franklin's financial performance provides an overview of the City's financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2024. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the City's financial performance as a whole, and readers are encouraged to review the transmittal letter, the basic financial statements and notes to enhance their understanding of the City's overall financial performance.

Financial Highlights

- The City's total net position increased \$6,172,503. Net position of governmental activities increased \$1,351,215, net position of business-type activities increased by \$4,821,288.
- The General Fund reported a fund balance of \$7,626,412.
- Business-type operations reflected operating income of \$1,745,667.
- The City had \$22,926,450 in expenses relating to governmental activities; program revenues offset only \$7,145,629 of these expenses. General revenues of \$16,942,036 were also used to provide for these programs.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements. These statements are presented so that the reader can understand the City of Franklin's financial situation as a whole and also give a detailed view of the City's financial condition.

The statement of net position and the statement of activities provide information about the activities of the City as a whole and present a long-term view of the City's finances. The fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term, as well as the amount of funds available for future spending. The fund financial statements focus on the City's most significant funds, with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The analysis of the City as a whole begins with the statement of net position and the statement of activities. These statements include all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting, similar to the accounting used by private sector companies, and reports the net position and changes to net position. This change informs the reader whether the City's financial position, as a whole, has improved or diminished. All current year revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or disbursed.

These two statements report the City's net position and changes to that position. This change informs the reader whether the City's financial position, as a whole, has improved or diminished. In evaluating the overall financial health, the reader of these financial statements needs to take into account non-financial factors that also impact the City's financial well-being. Some of these factors include the City's tax base and the condition of capital assets.

City of Franklin, Ohio

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2024
(Unaudited)

In the Government-wide Financial Statements, the City is divided into two kinds of activities.

- **Governmental Activities** - Most of the City's services are reported here, including general government, police, fire, public health and welfare, leisure time activities, economic development, public works, and transportation.
- **Business-Type Activities** - These services include water, sewer, trash, and stormwater utility. Service fees for these operations are charged based upon the amount of usage. The intent is that the fees charged recoup operational costs.

Fund Financial Statements

The analysis of the City's major funds is presented later in the Management's Discussion and Analysis section. Fund financial statements provide detailed information about the City's major funds - not the City as a whole. Some funds are required by State law and bond covenants. Other funds may be established by the Finance Director, with approval of council, to help control, manage and report money received for a particular purpose or to show that the City is meeting legal responsibilities for use of grants. The City of Franklin's major funds are the General, Fire Levy, ODOT Project, Property Acquisition, FC Dial Recreation, Water, Sewer, Trash, and Stormwater Utility Funds.

Governmental Funds – Most of the City's services are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the City's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps to determine whether there are more or less financial resources that can be spent in the near future on services provided to our residents. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the statement of net position and the statement of activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Proprietary Funds - When the City charges citizens for the services it provides, with the intent of recapturing operating costs, these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds use the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements will essentially match.

The City as a Whole

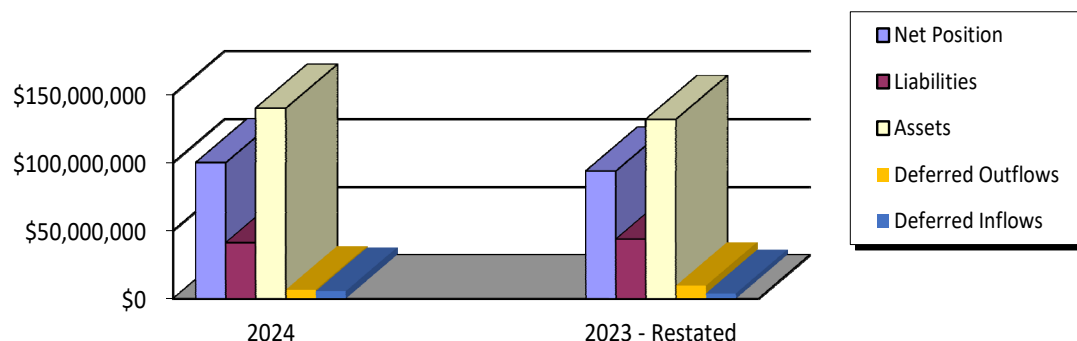
As stated previously, the statement of net position looks at the City as a whole. Table 1 provides a summary of the City's net position for 2024 compared to 2023.

City of Franklin, Ohio

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2024 (Unaudited)

Table 1
Net Position

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2024	2023 - Restated	2024	2023 - Restated	2024	2023 - Restated
Assets:						
Current and Other Assets	\$28,094,134	\$42,008,459	\$11,798,278	\$10,255,478	\$39,892,412	\$52,263,937
Capital Assets	74,426,021	58,224,034	25,569,335	21,221,594	99,995,356	79,445,628
Total Assets	102,520,155	100,232,493	37,367,613	31,477,072	139,887,768	131,709,565
Deferred Outflows of Resources:						
Pension	5,129,680	7,076,756	558,916	913,495	5,688,596	7,990,251
OPEB	730,327	1,268,995	53,021	133,233	783,348	1,402,228
Asset Retirement Obligation	0	0	25,250	26,250	25,250	26,250
Total Deferred Outflows	5,860,007	8,345,751	637,187	1,072,978	6,497,194	9,418,729
Liabilities:						
Long-Term Liabilities	31,329,212	34,674,261	6,068,130	5,642,684	37,397,342	40,316,945
Other Liabilities	3,104,626	2,881,371	592,645	462,028	3,697,271	3,343,399
Total Liabilities	34,433,838	37,555,632	6,660,775	6,104,712	41,094,613	43,660,344
Deferred Inflows of Resources:						
Deferred Charge on Refunding	21,349	42,699	0	0	21,349	42,699
Property Taxes	2,431,000	2,204,000	0	0	2,431,000	2,204,000
Pension	1,958,240	541,478	61,495	2,150	2,019,735	543,628
OPEB	951,243	1,001,158	33,178	15,124	984,421	1,016,282
Total Deferred Inflows	5,361,832	3,789,335	94,673	17,274	5,456,505	3,806,609
Net Position:						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	59,873,019	56,310,989	21,591,359	18,227,398	81,464,378	74,538,387
Restricted	9,338,268	7,333,102	57,982	0	9,396,250	7,333,102
Unrestricted	(626,795)	3,589,186	9,600,011	8,200,666	8,973,216	11,789,852
Total Net Position	\$68,584,492	\$67,233,277	\$31,249,352	\$26,428,064	\$99,833,844	\$93,661,341



City of Franklin, Ohio**Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2024
(Unaudited)**

The net pension liability (NPL) is the largest single liability reported by the City at December 31, 2024. GASB notes that pension and OPEB obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" – that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension and other postemployment benefits. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the City is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of these liabilities. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients. The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability or the net OPEB liability. As explained above, changes in benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of these liabilities, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability are satisfied, these liabilities are separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

Total net position of the City as a whole increased \$6,172,503. Net position of the City's governmental activities increased \$1,351,215, while the net position of the City's business-type activities increased \$4,821,288 from 2023. The largest portion of the City's net position reflect its investment in capital assets, less any related debt to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens of the City. The City had an unrestricted net position balance that may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

Governmental Activities capital assets increased mainly due to current year depreciation expense being less than current year additions (which includes construction in progress for the year). Long-term liabilities decreased due to a decrease in net pension and OPEB liabilities. Business-Type Activities capital assets increased mainly due to current year additions being greater than current year depreciation expense. Long-term liabilities increased due to an increase in debt.

Table 2 shows the changes in net position at year-end.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2024
(Unaudited)
Table 2
Changes in Net Position

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2024	2023 - Restated	2024	2023 - Restated	2024	2023 - Restated
Revenues:						
Program Revenues:						
Charges for Services	\$2,021,097	\$1,848,905	\$9,141,888	\$8,698,011	\$11,162,985	\$10,546,916
Operating Grants and Contributions	2,629,451	1,447,585	0	97,754	2,629,451	1,545,339
Capital Grants and Contributions	2,495,081	6,904,578	3,325,321	199,831	5,820,402	7,104,409
Total Program Revenues	7,145,629	10,201,068	12,467,209	8,995,596	19,612,838	19,196,664
General Revenues:						
Property Taxes	\$2,387,509	\$2,356,499	\$0	\$0	\$2,387,509	\$2,356,499
Income Taxes	11,387,933	10,977,023	0	0	11,387,933	10,977,023
Grants and Entitlements	690,200	611,296	0	0	690,200	611,296
Investment Earnings	1,955,863	1,428,859	0	0	1,955,863	1,428,859
Contributions and Donations	900	324,666	0	0	900	324,666
Other	519,631	242,930	176,156	0	695,787	242,930
Total General Revenues	16,942,036	15,941,273	176,156	0	17,118,192	15,941,273
Total Revenues	24,087,665	26,142,341	12,643,365	8,995,596	36,731,030	35,137,937
Program Expenses:						
General Government	7,644,445	6,144,320	0	0	7,644,445	6,144,320
Security of Persons and Property	9,946,651	9,531,171			9,946,651	9,531,171
Public Health and Welfare	588	3,742	0	0	588	3,742
Leisure Time Activities	905,883	706,991	0	0	905,883	706,991
Economic Development	526,587	105,776	0	0	526,587	105,776
Public Works	32,903	41,249	0	0	32,903	41,249
Transportation	3,287,066	2,849,392	0	0	3,287,066	2,849,392
Interest	582,327	577,530	0	0	582,327	577,530
Water	0	0	2,742,912	3,395,242	2,742,912	3,395,242
Sewer	0	0	3,098,086	3,365,542	3,098,086	3,365,542
Trash	0	0	917,585	876,744	917,585	876,744
Stormwater Utility	0	0	873,494	1,013,599	873,494	1,013,599
Total Program Expenses	22,926,450	19,960,171	7,632,077	8,651,127	30,558,527	28,611,298
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	1,161,215	6,182,170	5,011,288	344,469	6,172,503	6,526,639
Transfers - Internal Activities	190,000	140,000	(190,000)	(140,000)	0	0
Change in Net Position	1,351,215	6,322,170	4,821,288	204,469	6,172,503	6,526,639
Beginning Net Position, As Restated	67,233,277	60,911,107	26,428,064	26,223,595	93,661,341	87,134,702
Ending Net Position	\$68,584,492	\$67,233,277	\$31,249,352	\$26,428,064	\$99,833,844	\$93,661,341

Governmental Activities

Capital grants and contributions in governmental activities decreased from 2023 to 2024 due to the City requesting fewer grant reimbursements for capital expenses on infrastructure projects than were requested in the prior year. Investment earnings increased from the prior year due to improved investment market during 2024. Income taxes increased from the prior year due to the City collecting

City of Franklin, Ohio

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2024
(Unaudited)

more income taxes from residents during 2024. Total expenses increased \$2,966,279 due to increases in salaries and benefits, as well as inflation and overall increases in the cost of goods and services purchased by the City.

The 2.0% income tax is the largest source of revenue for the General Fund and the City of Franklin. Employers within the City are required to withhold income tax on employee compensation and remit the tax to the City either monthly or quarterly. Corporations and other individual taxpayers are required to pay their estimated tax quarterly and file a declaration annually.

Income tax proceeds are to be used to pay the cost of administering the tax, General Fund operations, capital improvements, debt service, and other governmental functions when needed, as determined by Council.

When looking at the sources of income to support governmental activities, it should be noted that charges for services and sales are only 8% of total governmental revenue. Revenues provided by sources other than City residents in the form of operating or capital grants, contributions, and investment earnings comprise another 29%. The remaining revenues are primarily generated locally through property and income taxes. City Council relies on these taxes to furnish the quality of life to businesses and citizens to which they and previous Councils have always been committed.

Business-Type Activities

The City's business-type activities include water, sewer, trash, and stormwater utility services.

The Water Fund collects the fees charged for the sale of water. Those fees are then used to maintain lines for delivery, to treat water for further consumption, to maintain its treatment facility and storage towers, and for the payment of debt incurred for improvements. Net position increased \$3,343,152 during 2024. Charges for services revenue in the Waterworks Fund increased in 2024 compared to 2023 mainly due to an increase in consumption for water services. Water Utilities expenses decreased due to a decrease in personal and contractual services.

The Sewer Fund conducts the operations of the City's wastewater collection and treatment system. Money that is collected from the fees which are billed based on the number of gallons of water used is placed in this fund for use in the maintenance of the collections system and improvements to the treatment plant. Net position of the Sewer Fund increased \$837,812, during 2024, revenues continued to outpace expenditures during 2024 as both increased by approximately the same amount compared to 2023.

The Trash Fund charges fees to citizens for the collection of residential garbage. The City outsources the actual collection services. The net position of the Trash Fund saw an increase of \$123,704, during 2024, revenues continued to outpace expenditures during 2024 as both increased by approximately the same amount compared to 2023.

The Stormwater Utility Fund was established to provide a funding mechanism to support Ohio Environmental Protection Agency (OEPA) mandates associated with stormwater management. Each residence is billed a flat fee each month. For all other nonresidential properties, the fee is computed based on total impervious surfaces of the property divided by the average impervious area of an equivalent residential unit. The Stormwater Utility Fund had an increase in net position of \$516,620 during 2024, primarily due to the decrease of contractual services expenses.

City of Franklin, Ohio

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2024
(Unaudited)

The City's Funds

The City has five major governmental funds: General, Fire Levy, FC Dial Recreation, ODOT Project and Property Acquisition. Assets of these funds comprised \$21,884,998 (78%) of the total \$27,939,581 governmental funds' assets.

General Fund: Fund balance at December 31, 2024 was \$7,626,412 a decrease in fund balance of \$2,362,582 from 2023. The fund balance decreased in 2024 compared to 2023 primarily due to an increase in expenditures outpacing revenue growth. This was largely the result of inflationary increases in operating expenses and one-time transfers made during the year. While revenues remained relatively stable, the City strategically utilized available fund balance to support essential services and maintain service levels without increasing taxes.

Fire Levy Fund: Fund balance at December 31, 2024 was \$1,036,535 an increase in fund balance of \$14,995 from 2023. The increase is mainly due to an increase in intergovernmental revenues (grant monies received during the year) and charges for services revenues.

FC Dial Recreation: Fund balance at December 31, 2024 was \$3,550,525 an increase in fund balance of \$526,757 from 2023. The increase in fund balance is primarily attributed to higher investment earnings, driven by rising interest rates and improved market performance.

ODOT Project Fund: Fund balance at December 31, 2024 was \$549,206 a decrease in fund balance of \$247,952 from 2023. The decrease in fund balance is primarily due to capital outlay expenditures, as the City invested in several major infrastructure improvement projects aimed at enhancing services and long-term benefits for residents.

Property Acquisition Fund: Fund balance at December 31, 2024 was \$1,482,464 a decrease in fund balance of \$12,048,796 from 2023. The decrease in fund balance is primarily due to capital outlay expenditures, as the City invested in economic development projects aimed at enhancing services and long-term benefits for residents.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The City's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The City's budget is adopted at the object level (personal services and other expenditures) within each fund and department by City Council in the form of an appropriations ordinance.

Original and final General Fund budgeted revenues were \$14,110,558 and \$16,209,279, respectively. This is an increase of \$2,098,721 primarily due to the City underestimating the amount of income taxes to be collected during 2024. The City's actual revenues were \$16,209,279 at year-end, which is equal to the final budgeted revenues.

Variations from the final budget expenditure amounts to the original budget expenditure amounts are primarily due to the following reasons: The City overestimated the general government and security of persons and property expenditures for 2024. Variations from actual expenditure amounts to the final budget expenditure amounts are primarily due to the following reasons: The City overestimated the general government as well as for the security of persons and property expenditures during 2024.

City of Franklin, Ohio

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2024
(Unaudited)

Capital Assets and Debt Administration**Capital Assets**

At year end, the City had \$99,995,356 invested in land (includes permanent easements), construction in progress, buildings and improvements, equipment and infrastructure, net of accumulated depreciation.

Table 3 shows 2024 balances compared to 2023:

Table 3
Capital Assets

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Land	\$21,423,029	\$19,729,343	\$1,095,364	\$1,095,364	\$22,518,393	\$20,824,707
Construction in Progress	20,310,471	11,173,814	2,684,744	8,250	22,995,215	11,182,064
Buildings and Improvements	11,005,654	11,005,204	136,264	136,264	11,141,918	11,141,468
Equipment	8,924,593	8,506,342	2,534,389	2,205,227	11,458,982	10,711,569
Infrastructure	85,660,669	79,010,994	47,440,243	44,921,103	133,100,912	123,932,097
Accumulated Depreciation	(72,898,395)	(71,201,663)	(28,321,669)	(27,144,614)	(101,220,064)	(98,346,277)
Total Net Capital Assets	<u>\$74,426,021</u>	<u>\$58,224,034</u>	<u>\$25,569,335</u>	<u>\$21,221,594</u>	<u>\$99,995,356</u>	<u>\$79,445,628</u>

Increases in Governmental Activities capital assets were mainly due to the current year depreciation expense being less than current year additions. Increases in Business-Type Activities capital assets increased mainly due to current year additions being greater than current year depreciation expense.

See Note 9 to the notes to the basic financial statements for further details on the City's capital assets.

Debt

At year-end the City had \$17,835,608 in long-term debt. There have been no changes in credit ratings during 2024.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

City of Franklin, Ohio

Management's Discussion and Analysis
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2024
 (Unaudited)

Table 4
Outstanding Debt at Year End

	2024	2023
Governmental Activities		
<u>Bonds</u>		
Various Purpose Refunding Bonds, Series 2022	\$515,000	\$1,020,000
Annual Appropriation Bonds, Series 2023	12,000,000	12,000,000
Premium on Annual Appropriation Bonds, Series 2023	677,077	701,258
Total Bonds	13,192,077	13,721,258
Police and Fire Pension	36,376	39,060
Financed Purchases	629,179	811,286
Total Governmental Activities	13,857,632	14,571,604
Business-Type Activities		
<u>OWDA Loans from Direct Borrowing</u>		
OWDA Loan #4729 - Franklin Waterlines & Water Tower	344,893	422,581
OWDA Loan #9976 - Millard Drive & Bryant Ave Water Main Replacement	2,175,323	2,150,600
OWDA Loan #10599 - Community Park Tank and Booster Station	1,142,446	0
Total OWDA Loans from Direct Borrowing	3,662,662	2,573,181
Financed Purchases	315,314	421,015
Total Business-Type Activities	3,977,976	2,994,196
Total Long-Term Debt	\$17,835,608	\$17,565,800

See Note 15 to the notes to the basic financial statements for further details on the City's long-term debt.

Contacting the City's Finance Department

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, creditors, and investors with a general overview of the City's finances and to show the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Finance Director, City of Franklin, 1 Benjamin Franklin Way, Franklin, Ohio 45005.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

City of Franklin, Ohio
Statement of Net Position
December 31, 2024

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Assets:			
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$19,714,185	\$9,858,224	\$29,572,409
Restricted Cash	503,832	140,221	644,053
Cash Equivalents and Investments with Fiscal Agent	983,288	0	983,288
Receivables (Net):			
Taxes	5,318,019	0	5,318,019
Accounts	88,180	1,642,694	1,730,874
Interest	70,057	0	70,057
Intergovernmental	786,241	0	786,241
Special Assessments	128,457	0	128,457
Economic Development Property	11,110	0	11,110
Inventory	347,322	99,157	446,479
Net OPEB Asset	143,443	57,982	201,425
Nondepreciable Capital Assets	41,733,500	3,780,108	45,513,608
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	32,692,521	21,789,227	54,481,748
Total Assets	102,520,155	37,367,613	139,887,768
Deferred Outflows of Resources:			
Pension	5,129,680	558,916	5,688,596
OPEB	730,327	53,021	783,348
Asset Retirement Obligations	0	25,250	25,250
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	5,860,007	637,187	6,497,194
Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	121,431	343,938	465,369
Accrued Wages and Benefits	490,969	70,804	561,773
Contracts Payable	47,414	0	47,414
Accrued Interest Payable	74,812	36,399	111,211
Intergovernmental Payable	25,000	1,283	26,283
Refundable Deposits	0	140,221	140,221
Unearned Revenue	45,000	0	45,000
Land Acquisition Notes Payable	2,300,000	0	2,300,000
Long-Term Liabilities:			
Due Within One Year	2,207,158	515,751	2,722,909
Due In More Than One Year			
Net Pension Liability	14,862,375	1,743,971	16,606,346
Net OPEB Liability	797,130	0	797,130
Other Amounts	13,462,549	3,808,408	17,270,957
Total Liabilities	34,433,838	6,660,775	41,094,613
Deferred Inflows of Resources:			
Property Taxes	2,431,000	0	2,431,000
Deferred Charge on Refunding	21,349	0	21,349
Pension	1,958,240	61,495	2,019,735
OPEB	951,243	33,178	984,421
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	5,361,832	94,673	5,456,505
Net Position:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	59,873,019	21,591,359	81,464,378
Restricted for:			
Debt Service	255,445	0	255,445
Capital Outlay	885,564	0	885,564
Fire Protection	1,055,757	0	1,055,757
Transportation	1,198,518	0	1,198,518
Security of Persons and Property	861,650	0	861,650
Legislative and Executive	1,059,956	0	1,059,956
Net OPEB Asset	143,443	57,982	201,425
Leisure Time Activities Expendable	526,405	0	526,405
Leisure Time Activities Nonexpendable	3,024,120	0	3,024,120
Other Purposes	327,410	0	327,410
Unrestricted	(626,795)	9,600,011	8,973,216
Total Net Position	\$68,584,492	\$31,249,352	\$99,833,844

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Expenses	Program Revenues		
		Charges for Services and Sales	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions
Governmental Activities:				
General Government	\$7,644,445	\$574,386	\$1,136,766	\$0
Security of Persons and Property	9,946,651	1,319,809	705,176	0
Economic Development	526,587	0	5,554	0
Leisure Time Activities	905,883	87,726	0	0
Transportation	3,287,066	30,980	777,369	2,495,081
Public Works	32,903	0	0	0
Public Health and Welfare	588	8,196	4,586	0
Interest and Other Charges	582,327	0	0	0
Total Governmental Activities	22,926,450	2,021,097	2,629,451	2,495,081
Business-Type Activities:				
Water	2,742,912	3,253,028	0	2,933,654
Sewer	3,098,086	3,851,591	0	0
Trash Collection	917,585	1,041,196	0	0
Stormwater Utility	873,494	996,073	0	391,667
Total Business-Type Activities	7,632,077	9,141,888	0	3,325,321
Totals	\$30,558,527	\$11,162,985	\$2,629,451	\$5,820,402

General Revenues:
Income Taxes
Property Taxes Levied for:
General Purposes
Special Revenue Purposes
Grants and Entitlements, Not Restricted
Unrestricted Contributions
Investment Earnings
Other Revenues
Transfers-Internal Activities

Total General Revenues and Transfers

Change in Net Position

Net Position-Beginning of Year, As Previously Reported

Change in Accounting Principal

Net Position-Beginning of Year, As Restated

Net Position-End of Year

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		
Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
(\$5,933,293)	\$0	(\$5,933,293)
(7,921,666)	0	(7,921,666)
(521,033)	0	(521,033)
(818,157)	0	(818,157)
16,364	0	16,364
(32,903)	0	(32,903)
12,194	0	12,194
(582,327)	0	(582,327)
(15,780,821)	0	(15,780,821)
0	3,443,770	3,443,770
0	753,505	753,505
0	123,611	123,611
0	514,246	514,246
0	4,835,132	4,835,132
(15,780,821)	4,835,132	(10,945,689)
11,387,933	0	11,387,933
632,421	0	632,421
1,755,088	0	1,755,088
690,200	0	690,200
900	0	900
1,955,863	0	1,955,863
519,631	176,156	695,787
190,000	(190,000)	0
17,132,036	(13,844)	17,118,192
1,351,215	4,821,288	6,172,503
67,198,038	26,437,958	93,635,996
35,239	(9,894)	25,345
67,233,277	26,428,064	93,661,341
\$68,584,492	\$31,249,352	\$99,833,844

City of Franklin, Ohio
Balance Sheet
Governmental Funds
December 31, 2024

	General	Fire Levy	ODOT Project	Property Acquisition	FC Dial Recreation
Assets:					
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$6,948,515	\$1,104,892	\$550,646	\$2,813,227	\$3,550,525
Restricted Cash	503,832	0	0	0	0
Cash Equivalents and Investments with Fiscal Agent	0	0	0	983,288	0
Receivables (Net):					
Taxes	3,546,711	1,483,083	0	0	0
Accounts	23,614	0	0	0	0
Interest	70,057	0	0	0	0
Intergovernmental	157,017	60,830	0	0	0
Special Assessments	0	0	0	0	0
Inventory	9,726	79,035	0	0	0
Total Assets	11,259,472	2,727,840	550,646	3,796,515	3,550,525
Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	201,542	13,393	0	0	0
Accrued Wages and Benefits	315,595	136,974	0	0	0
Compensated Absences	80,265	0	0	0	0
Contracts Payable	43,183	0	1,440	2,791	0
Accrued Interest Payable	0	0	0	11,260	0
Intergovernmental Payable	25,000	0	0	0	0
Unearned Revenue	0	0	0	0	0
Land Acquisition Notes Payable	0	0	0	2,300,000	0
Total Liabilities	665,585	150,367	1,440	2,314,051	0
Deferred Inflows of Resources:					
Property and Income Taxes	2,727,501	1,439,000	0	0	0
Grants and Other Taxes	135,635	57,855	0	0	0
Unavailable Revenue	104,339	44,083	0	0	0
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	2,967,475	1,540,938	0	0	0
Fund Balances:					
Nonspendable	73,255	79,035	0	0	3,024,120
Restricted	0	957,500	0	983,288	526,405
Committed	0	0	0	0	0
Assigned	5,021,178	0	549,206	499,176	0
Unassigned	2,531,979	0	0	0	0
Total Fund Balances	7,626,412	1,036,535	549,206	1,482,464	3,550,525
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	\$11,259,472	\$2,727,840	\$550,646	\$3,796,515	\$3,550,525

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
\$4,746,380	\$19,714,185
0	503,832
0	983,288
288,225	5,318,019
64,566	88,180
0	70,057
568,394	786,241
128,457	128,457
258,561	347,322
6,054,583	27,939,581
62,894	277,829
38,400	490,969
0	80,265
0	47,414
0	11,260
0	25,000
45,000	45,000
0	2,300,000
146,294	3,277,737
279,000	4,445,501
380,042	573,532
202,248	350,670
861,290	5,369,703
258,561	3,434,971
3,911,152	6,378,345
447,865	447,865
429,421	6,498,981
0	2,531,979
5,046,999	19,292,141
\$6,054,583	\$27,939,581

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

City of Franklin, Ohio
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balance to
Net Position of Governmental Activities
December 31, 2024

Total Governmental Fund Balance	\$19,292,141
---------------------------------	--------------

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Capital assets used in the operation of Governmental Funds	74,426,021
--	------------

Economic development property is not a financial resource and therefore is not reported in the funds.	11,110
---	--------

Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.

Income Taxes	2,014,501	
Delinquent Property Taxes	76,929	
Interest	57,104	
Intergovernmental	573,532	
Other Receivables	216,637	
		2,938,703

In the statement of net position interest payable is accrued when incurred; whereas, in the governmental funds interest is reported as a liability only when it will require the use of current financial resources.	(63,552)
--	----------

Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in governmental funds.

Compensated Absences	(1,262,618)
----------------------	-------------

Deferred inflows of resources represent deferred charges on refundings which do not provide current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	(21,349)
--	----------

Deferred outflows and inflows or resources related to pension and OPEB are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions	5,129,680	
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	(1,958,240)	
Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB	730,327	
Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB	(951,243)	
		2,950,524

Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Net OPEB Asset	143,443	
Net Pension Liability	(14,862,375)	
Net OPEB Liability	(797,130)	
Other Amounts	(14,170,426)	
		(29,686,488)

Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$68,584,492
---	--------------

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Governmental Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	General	Fire Levy	ODOT Project	Property Acquisition
Revenues:				
Property and Other Taxes	\$627,795	\$1,372,236	\$0	\$0
Income Taxes	11,363,539	0	0	0
Charges for Services	148,429	488,623	0	0
Investment Earnings	1,185,155	0	0	194,319
Intergovernmental	1,989,986	171,736	2,327,081	0
Special Assessments	0	0	0	0
Fines, Licenses, Permits, and Settlements	883,499	0	0	0
Other Revenues	289,385	10,975	0	338
Total Revenues	16,487,788	2,043,570	2,327,081	194,657
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General Government	6,641,137	0	419,274	0
Security of Persons and Property	5,264,441	2,531,244	0	0
Economic Development	61,233	0	0	306,078
Leisure Time Activities	214,027	0	0	0
Transportation	0	0	0	0
Public Health and Welfare	0	0	0	0
Capital Outlay	424,005	0	3,955,759	12,829,115
Debt Service:				
Principal	118,991	0	0	0
Interest and Other Charges	30,160	0	0	11,260
Total Expenditures	12,753,994	2,531,244	4,375,033	13,146,453
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	3,733,794	(487,674)	(2,047,952)	(12,951,796)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Inception of Financed Purchases	0	0	0	0
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	79,085	0	0	0
Transfers In	0	502,669	1,800,000	903,000
Transfers (Out)	(6,175,461)	0	0	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(6,096,376)	502,669	1,800,000	903,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	(2,362,582)	14,995	(247,952)	(12,048,796)
Fund Balance-Beginning of Year, As Previously Reported	9,988,994	1,021,540	797,158	13,531,260
Change within Financial Reporting Entity (Nonmajor to Major Fund)	0	0	0	0
Change within Financial Reporting Entity (Major to Nonmajor Fund)	0	0	0	0
Fund Balance-Beginning of Year, As Adjusted	9,988,994	1,021,540	797,158	13,531,260
Fund Balance-End of Year	\$7,626,412	\$1,036,535	\$549,206	\$1,482,464

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

FC Dial Recreation	Formerly Major Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
	American Rescue Plan Act		
\$0		\$378,548	\$2,378,579
0		0	11,363,539
0		12,941	649,993
541,757		2,544	1,923,775
0		2,597,419	7,086,222
0		202,901	202,901
0		295,763	1,179,262
3,944		97,542	402,184
545,701		3,587,658	25,186,455
0		357,821	7,418,232
0		1,552,133	9,347,818
18,944		140,332	526,587
0		605,621	819,648
0		1,676,463	1,676,463
0		588	588
0		1,000,726	18,209,605
0		636,300	755,291
0		586,852	628,272
18,944		6,556,836	39,382,504
526,757		(2,969,178)	(14,196,049)
0		65,500	65,500
0		0	79,085
0		3,159,792	6,365,461
0		0	(6,175,461)
0		3,225,292	334,585
526,757		256,114	(13,861,464)
0	29,280	7,785,373	33,153,605
3,023,768	0	(3,023,768)	0
0	(29,280)	29,280	0
3,023,768	0	4,790,885	33,153,605
\$3,550,525	\$0	\$5,046,999	\$19,292,141

City of Franklin, Ohio
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

Net Change in Fund Balance - Total Governmental Funds (\$13,861,464)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the
statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital asset additions as expenditures.
However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated
over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount
of the difference between capital asset additions, transfers of capital asset
to Business-Type Activities and depreciation in the current period.

Capital Assets used in governmental activities	18,094,332	
Depreciation Expense	<u>(1,868,127)</u>	
		16,226,205

Governmental funds only report the disposal of assets to the
extent proceeds are received from the sale. In the statement
of activities, a gain or loss is reported for each disposal. The
amount of the proceeds must be removed and the gain or loss
on the disposal of capital assets must be recognized. This is the
amount of the difference between the proceeds and the gain or loss.

(24,218)

Governmental funds report pension and OPEB contributions as
expenditures. However in the Statement of Activities, the cost
of pension and OPEB benefits earned net of employee contributions
are reported as pension and OPEB expense.

Pension Contributions	1,224,662	
Pension Expense	(1,570,455)	
OPEB Contributions	19,789	
OPEB Expense	<u>(104,498)</u>	
		(430,502)

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide
current financial resources are not reported as revenues in
the funds.

Income Taxes	337,189	
Delinquent Property Taxes	8,930	
Interest	34,632	
Intergovernmental	(1,271,490)	
Other	<u>49,877</u>	
		(840,862)

Repayment of long-term obligations principal is an expenditure in the
governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term
liabilities in the statement of net position.

755,291

In the statement of activities interest expense is accrued when incurred;
whereas, in governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported
when due.

414

(Continued)

City of Franklin, Ohio
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the
use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as
expenditures in governmental funds.

Compensated Absences	(140,885)	
Amortization of Bond Premium	24,181	
Amortization of Deferred Charge on Refunding-Inflow	21,350	
Increase in Long-Term Payable	<u>(312,795)</u>	
		(408,149)

Proceeds from debt and financing purchases issued that are an
other financing source in the funds, but a debt issue increases
long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.

(65,500)

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities

\$1,351,215

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Statement of Net Position
Proprietary Funds
December 31, 2024

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds				Total Business-Type Activities
	Water	Sewer	Trash	Stormwater Utility	
Current Assets:					
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$4,276,755	\$3,525,294	\$665,814	\$1,390,361	\$9,858,224
Restricted Cash	69,684	70,537	0	0	140,221
Receivables (Net):					
Accounts	627,965	868,085	75,880	70,764	1,642,694
Inventory	99,157	0	0	0	99,157
Total Current Assets	5,073,561	4,463,916	741,694	1,461,125	11,740,296
Noncurrent Assets:					
Net OPEB Asset	34,698	11,653	1,686	9,945	57,982
Capital Assets:					
Nondepreciable Capital Assets	3,705,108	37,500	0	37,500	3,780,108
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	11,636,436	3,281,455	0	6,871,336	21,789,227
Total Noncurrent Assets	15,376,242	3,330,608	1,686	6,918,781	25,627,317
Total Assets	20,449,803	7,794,524	743,380	8,379,906	37,367,613
Deferred Outflows of Resources:					
Pension	334,470	112,328	16,250	95,868	558,916
OPEB	31,729	10,656	1,542	9,094	53,021
Asset Retirement Obligations	0	25,250	0	0	25,250
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	366,199	148,234	17,792	104,962	637,187
Liabilities:					
Current Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	25,064	316,816	974	1,084	343,938
Accrued Wages and Benefits	40,972	13,333	1,898	14,601	70,804
Compensated Absences	172,350	73,179	640	27,424	273,593
Accrued Interest Payable	33,499	842	0	2,058	36,399
Intergovernmental Payable	1,283	0	0	0	1,283
Financed Purchase Payable	53,785	16,314	0	40,464	110,563
OWDA Loans Payable	131,595	0	0	0	131,595
Total Current Liabilities	458,548	420,484	3,512	85,631	968,175
Long-Term Liabilities:					
Compensated Absences	6,222	2,889	463	3,016	12,590
OWDA Loans and Financed Purchase Payable	3,659,081	37,164	0	39,573	3,735,818
Net Pension Liability	1,043,639	350,495	50,704	299,133	1,743,971
Refundable Deposits	69,684	70,537	0	0	140,221
Asset Retirement Obligations	0	60,000	0	0	60,000
Total Long-Term Liabilities	4,778,626	521,085	51,167	341,722	5,692,600
Total Liabilities	5,237,174	941,569	54,679	427,353	6,660,775
Deferred Inflows of Resources:					
Pension	36,800	12,359	1,788	10,548	61,495
OPEB	19,854	6,668	965	5,691	33,178
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	56,654	19,027	2,753	16,239	94,673
Net Position:					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	11,497,083	3,265,477	0	6,828,799	21,591,359
Restricted for:					
Net OPEB Asset	34,698	11,653	1,686	9,945	57,982
Unrestricted	3,990,393	3,705,032	702,054	1,202,532	9,600,011
Total Net Position	\$15,522,174	\$6,982,162	\$703,740	\$8,041,276	\$31,249,352

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
Proprietary Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds				Total Business-Type Activities
	Water	Sewer	Trash	Stormwater Utility	
Operating Revenues:					
Charges for Services	\$3,253,028	\$3,851,591	\$1,041,196	\$996,073	\$9,141,888
Other Revenues	24,382	149,307	93	2,374	176,156
Total Operating Revenues	3,277,410	4,000,898	1,041,289	998,447	9,318,044
Operating Expenses:					
Personal Services	1,125,591	370,727	53,517	318,125	1,867,960
Contactual Services	818,909	2,485,847	864,026	53,042	4,221,824
Materials and Supplies	230,208	54,249	42	19,041	303,540
Depreciation	514,457	183,229	0	479,369	1,177,055
Other Expense	1,335	663	0	0	1,998
Total Operating Expenses	2,690,500	3,094,715	917,585	869,577	7,572,377
Operating Income (Loss)	586,910	906,183	123,704	128,870	1,745,667
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):					
Interest and Fiscal Charges	(52,412)	(3,371)	0	(3,917)	(59,700)
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	(52,412)	(3,371)	0	(3,917)	(59,700)
Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers	534,498	902,812	123,704	124,953	1,685,967
Capital Grants and Contributions	2,933,654	0	0	391,667	3,325,321
Transfers (Out)	(125,000)	(65,000)	0	0	(190,000)
Change in Net Position	3,343,152	837,812	123,704	516,620	4,821,288
Net Position-Beginning of Year, As Previously Reported	12,173,259	6,158,019	580,215	7,526,465	26,437,958
Change in Accounting Principal	5,763	(13,669)	(179)	(1,809)	(9,894)
Net Position-Beginning of Year, As Restated	12,179,022	6,144,350	580,036	7,524,656	26,428,064
Net Position-End of Year	\$15,522,174	\$6,982,162	\$703,740	\$8,041,276	\$31,249,352

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds				Total Business-Type Activities
	Water	Sewer	Trash	Stormwater Utility	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:					
Cash Received from Customers	\$3,301,051	\$3,993,520	\$1,039,623	\$990,124	\$9,324,318
Cash Paid for Employee Services and Benefits	(1,090,400)	(356,009)	(52,351)	(322,822)	(1,821,582)
Cash Paid to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(1,063,252)	(2,582,836)	(863,364)	(71,125)	(4,580,577)
Other Operating Expenses	(1,335)	(663)	0	0	(1,998)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	1,146,064	1,054,012	123,908	596,177	2,920,161
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:					
Payments to Other Funds	(125,000)	(65,000)	0	0	(190,000)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities	(125,000)	(65,000)	0	0	(190,000)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:					
Payments for Capital Acquisitions	(2,306,913)	(100,623)	0	(209,614)	(2,617,150)
OWDA Loan Proceeds	1,167,169	0	0	0	1,167,169
Debt Principal Payments	(128,850)	(15,513)	0	(39,026)	(183,389)
Debt Interest Payments	(28,744)	(3,646)	0	(4,815)	(37,205)
Capital Grant Proceeds	617,506	0	0	0	617,506
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities	(679,832)	(119,782)	0	(253,455)	(1,053,069)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	341,232	869,230	123,908	342,722	1,677,092
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year	4,005,207	2,726,601	541,906	1,047,639	8,321,353
Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of Year	4,346,439	3,595,831	665,814	1,390,361	9,998,445
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities					
Operating Income (Loss)	586,910	906,183	123,704	128,870	1,745,667
Adjustments:					
Depreciation	514,457	183,229	0	479,369	1,177,055
Changes in Assets & Liabilities:					
(Increase) Decrease in Receivables	25,042	(6,789)	(1,666)	(8,323)	8,264
(Increase) Decrease in Inventory	(15,821)	0	0	0	(15,821)
(Increase) Decrease in Deferred Outflows of Resources	251,870	89,392	11,920	82,609	435,791
(Increase) Decrease in Net OPEB Asset	(34,698)	(11,653)	(1,686)	(9,945)	(57,982)
Increase (Decrease) in Payables	2,184	(43,740)	720	1,084	(39,752)
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Liabilities	41,397	21,314	1,113	0	63,824
Increase (Decrease) in Refundable Deposits Payable	(1,401)	(589)	0	8,997	7,007
Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Inflows of Resources	46,453	15,539	2,263	13,144	77,399
Increase (Decrease) in Net Pension Liability	(243,822)	(89,809)	(11,186)	(91,584)	(436,401)
Increase (Decrease) in Net OPEB Liability	(26,507)	(9,065)	(1,274)	(8,044)	(44,890)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$1,146,064	\$1,054,012	\$123,908	\$596,177	\$2,920,161
<u>Schedule of Noncash Capital Activities:</u>					
During the fiscal year, these amounts were received representing noncash contributions of:					
Capital Assets	\$2,515,979	\$0	\$0	\$391,667	\$2,907,646

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
Custodial Fund
December 31, 2024

	Municipal Court
Assets:	
Cash in Segregated Accounts	<u>\$133,321</u>
Total Assets	<u>133,321</u>
Liabilities:	
Due to Other Governments	<u>133,321</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>133,321</u>
Net Position:	
Restricted for Individuals, Organizations, and Other Governments	<u>0</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$0</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
Custodial Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Municipal Court
Additions:	
Fines, Licenses, Permits, and Settlements for Other Governments	<u>\$1,491,224</u>
Total Additions	<u>1,491,224</u>
Deductions:	
Distributions to the State of Ohio and Other Governments	<u>1,491,224</u>
Total Deductions	<u>1,491,224</u>
Change in Net Position	0
Net Position-Beginning of Year	<u>0</u>
Net Position-End of Year	<u>\$0</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

Note 1 – Description of the City and Reporting Entity

The City of Franklin (the “City”) is a home rule municipal corporation organized under the laws of the State of Ohio. The City operates under its own charter. The current Charter, which provides for a Council/Manager form of government, was adopted in 1984. The seven-member Council is elected to four-year terms. Annually, Council selects one of its members to serve as Mayor. Council appoints the City Manager, Finance Director, and Law Director.

Reporting Entity

A reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements are not misleading. The primary government of the City consists of all funds and departments that are not legally separate from the City. The City departments provide various services, including a police force, a fire fighting force, a street maintenance and repair force, planning and zoning, a parks and recreation system, water, sewer and stormwater drainage systems, a contracting service for trash collection, community development, and a staff to provide essential support to these service providers. Council and the City Manager have direct responsibility for these activities.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the City is financially accountable. The City is financially accountable for an organization if the City appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the City is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the City is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the City is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the City is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the City in that the City approves the budget, the issuance of debt, or the levying of its taxes, and there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the City. The City has no component units.

The City participates in one shared risk pool, and two jointly governed organizations. These organizations are presented in Note 18 of the basic financial statements. These organizations are:

Shared Risk Pool:

Ohio Plan Risk Management, Inc. (OPRM)

Jointly Governed Organizations:

Warren County General Health District

Warren County Fire Response and Life Safety Council of Governments

Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the City of Franklin have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

Basis of Presentation

The City's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the City as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The government-wide financial statements usually distinguish between those activities of the City that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the City at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the City's governmental activities and for the business-type activities of the City. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and are therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program, and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the City, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental program or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the City.

Fund Financial Statements

During the year, the City segregates transactions related to certain City functions or activities into separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the City at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

Fund Accounting

The City uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The funds of the City are divided into three categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the City are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and deferred outflows of

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance. The following are the City's major governmental funds:

General Fund – This fund is the operating fund of the City and is used to account for and report all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund balance is available to the City for any purpose, provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio and the Charter of the City.

Fire Levy Fund – This fund accounts for and reports property taxes levied by the City and intergovernmental revenues restricted for operating expenditures related to the fire department.

ODOT Project Fund – This fund accounts for and reports monies assigned to road paving projects whose cost is shared between the City and the Ohio Department of Transportation.

Property Acquisition Fund – This fund is used to account for and report monies assigned for economic development purchases and projects within the City.

FC Dial Recreation Fund – This fund is used to account for and report financial resources restricted for leisure time activities related to parks and recreation. The monies in this fund are restricted through a trust, and only the interest earnings may be spent for parks and recreation.

The other governmental funds of the City account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted, committed, or assigned to a particular purpose.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds focus on the determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. The City's proprietary funds are enterprise funds.

Enterprise Funds - Enterprise funds may be used to account for and report any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. The following are the City's major enterprise funds:

Water Fund - This fund is used to account for and report the provision of water treatment and distribution to residential and commercial users in the City.

Sewer Fund - This fund is used to account for and report the provision of sanitary sewer service to residential and commercial users in the City.

Trash Fund - This fund is used to account for and report the provision of trash collection services to residential and commercial users in the City.

Stormwater Utility Fund - This fund is used to account for and report the provision of stormwater management within the City.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds (and other employee benefit), investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and custodial funds. Trust funds are distinguished from custodial funds by the existence of a trust agreement or equivalent arrangement that has certain characteristics. The City has no trust funds. Custodial funds are used to report fiduciary activities that are not required to be separated in a trust fund. The City has one custodial fund, Municipal Court that is used to account for various fines and fees collected and distributed on behalf of another government.

Measurement Focus

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are prepared using a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of the City are included on the statement of net position. The statement of activities presents increases (e.g., revenues) and decreases (e.g., expenses) in total net position.

Fund Financial Statements

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and deferred outflows of resources and current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements, therefore, include reconciliations with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary and fiduciary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows of resources and all liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of fund net position. In fiduciary funds, a liability to the beneficiaries of fiduciary activity is recognized when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources. Fiduciary fund liabilities other than those to beneficiaries are recognized using the economic resources measurement focus.

Fiduciary funds present a statement of changes in fiduciary net position which reports additions to and deductions from investment trust funds, private purpose trust funds, and custodial funds.

Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements and the statements presented for

proprietary and fiduciary funds are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, in the recording of deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the year in which the resources are measurable and become available. "Measurable" means that the amount of the transaction can be determined, and "available" means that the resources are collectible within the current year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current year. For the City, "available" means expected to be received within 31 days of year-end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the City receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include income taxes, property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from income taxes is recognized in the year in which the exchange on which the tax is imposed takes place, and revenue from property taxes is recognized in the year for which the taxes are levied or would have been levied (See Notes 6 and 7). Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the City must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the City on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year-end: income taxes, interest on investments, intergovernmental revenues (including motor vehicle license tax, gasoline tax, and local government assistance), and grants.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statements of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the City, deferred outflows of resources are reported on the government-wide statement of net position for the pension, OPEB and asset retirement obligations. The deferred outflows of resources related to asset retirement obligations is originally measured at the amount of the corresponding liability. This amount is expensed in a systematic and rational manner over the tangible asset's useful life. The deferred outflows of resources related to pension and OPEB plans are explained in Notes 11 and 12.

In addition to liabilities, the statements of financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For the City, deferred inflows of resources include deferred charges on refunding, property and income

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

taxes, grants and other taxes, pension, OPEB, and unavailable revenue. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of December 31, 2024, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2025 operations. These amounts have been recorded as deferred inflows on both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements. Income tax and unavailable revenue are reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet and represents receivables that will not be collected within the available period. For the City, unavailable revenue includes delinquent property taxes, other local taxes, special assessments, accounts receivable, intergovernmental receivables, including grants, and interest. These amounts are deferred and recognized as inflows of resources in the period when the amounts become available. The details of these unavailable revenues are identified on the Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB plans are reported on the government-wide Statement of Net Position (See Notes 11 and 12).

Expenses/Expenditures

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. The City recognizes unearned revenue for intergovernmental revenue received before the eligibility requirements are met.

Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments

To improve cash management the City's cash and investments are pooled. Monies for all funds, except cash and investments held in segregated accounts, are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through City records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments" on the financial statements.

During the year, the City's investments were limited to STAR Ohio, common stock, money market mutual fund, Negotiable Certificates of Deposits, Federal Agency Securities, United States Treasury Notes, and United States Treasury Bills. Except for nonparticipating investment contracts, investments are reported at fair value which is based on quoted market prices.

STAR Ohio (the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio), is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Statement No. 79, *Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants*. The City measures their investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides an NAV per share that approximates fair value.

For 2024, there were no limitations or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, twenty-four hours advance notice is appreciated for deposits and withdrawals of \$100 million or more. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transactions to \$250 million per day, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$250 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for these purposes.

Following Ohio statutes, the City has, by resolution, specified the funds to receive an allocation of interest earnings. Interest revenue during 2024 amounted to \$1,185,155 in the general fund, \$194,319 in the property acquisition fund, \$541,757 in the FC dial recreation fund and \$2,544 in other governmental funds.

Investments of the cash management pool and investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the City are presented on the financial statements as cash equivalents.

Restricted Assets

Assets are reported as restricted when limitations on their use change the nature or normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are either externally imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, or laws of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Restricted assets in the General Fund represent cash and cash equivalents legally required to be set aside by the City for unclaimed monies and employee retirement benefits. Restricted assets in the enterprise funds represent cash and cash equivalents for water and sewer customer deposits. Restricted assets in the enterprise funds represent amounts held in trust by the pension and OPEB plans for future benefits.

Economic Development Property

The City acquired property through donation, at no cost to the City. The property is held by the City at year end and is reported as economic development property and is valued at fair market value at the time acquired. Since the property is expected to be donated to Habitat for Humanity and not converted to cash, it is reported in the governmental activities column of the statement of activities, but is not reported in the fund financial statements.

Inventory

On government-wide financial statements, inventories are presented at cost on a first-in, first-out basis and are expended/expensed when used. Inventories consist of materials and supplies held for consumption.

On fund financial statements, inventories of governmental and proprietary funds are stated at cost. For all funds, cost is determined on a first-in, first-out basis. The cost of inventory items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when used.

Capital Assets

General capital assets are capital assets that are associated with and generally arise from governmental activities. They generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. General capital assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the enterprise funds are reported both in the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net position and in the respective funds.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. The City was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of infrastructure by back trending (i.e., estimating the current replacement cost of the infrastructure to be capitalized and using an appropriate price-level index to deflate the cost to the acquisition year or estimated acquisition year). Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition values on the date donated. The City maintains a capitalization threshold of \$5,000. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are expended.

All capital assets are depreciated except for land and construction in progress. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Useful lives for infrastructure were estimated based on the City's historical records of necessary improvements and replacement. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

Buildings and Improvements	20-30 years
Equipment and Vehicles	3-20 years
Infrastructure	10-60 years

The City's infrastructure consists of streets, curbs and gutters, sidewalks, street lighting, bridges, traffic structures, water and sewer lines, stormwater drains, and a water well field. The City only reports infrastructure amounts acquired after 1980 for its governmental activities.

Compensated Absences

GASB Statement No. 101, Compensated Absences, defines a compensated absence as leave for which employees may receive cash payments when the leave is used for time off or receive cash payments for unused leave upon termination of employment. These payments could occur during employment or upon termination of employment. Compensated absences generally do not have a set payment schedule. The City recognizes a liability for compensated absences for leave time that (1) has been earned for services previously rendered by employees, (2) accumulates and is allowed to be carried over to subsequent years, and (3) is more likely than not to be used as time off or settled during or upon separation from employment. Based on the criteria listed, three types of leave qualify for liability recognition for compensated absences - vacation, sick leave and comp time. The liability for compensated absences is reported as incurred in the government-wide financial statements. A liability for compensated absences is recorded in the governmental funds only if the liability has matured because of employee resignations or retirements. The liability for compensated absences includes salary-related benefits, where applicable.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds.

However, compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current fiscal year. Net pension/OPEB liability should be recognized in the governmental funds to the extent that benefit payments are due and payable and the pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is not sufficient for payment of those benefits. Bonds and financed purchases are recognized as a liability in the governmental fund financial statements when due.

Pensions/Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net pension/OPEB asset/liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB, and pension/OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension/OPEB plans report investments at fair value.

Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash.

Restricted - The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation (City ordinances).

Enabling legislation authorizes the City to assess, levy, charge, or otherwise mandate payment of resources (from external resource providers) and includes a legally enforceable requirement that those resources be used only for the specific purposes stipulated in the legislation. Legal enforceability means that the City can be compelled by an external party-such as citizens, public interest groups, or the judiciary to use resources created by enabling legislation only for the purposes specified by the legislation.

Committed - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (ordinance or resolution, as both are equally binding) of City Council. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless City Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (ordinance or resolution, as both are equally binding) it employed to previously commit those amounts. In contrast to fund balance that is restricted by enabling legislation, committed fund balance classification may be redeployed for other purposes with appropriate due process. Constraints

imposed on the use of committed amounts are imposed by City Council, separate from the authorization to raise the underlying revenue; therefore, compliance with these constraints are not considered to be legally enforceable. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements. City Council approved, by ordinance, to have a committed fund balance in the Recreation Fund in order to utilize the monies for park facility upkeep.

Assigned - Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the City for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. These amounts are assigned by City Council. In the General Fund and General Capital Improvements Fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by City Council or a City official delegated that authority by City Charter or ordinance or by State Statute. State statute authorizes the Finance Director to assign fund balance for purchases on order provided such amounts have been lawfully appropriated. The future appropriations amount assigned in the General Fund represents 2025 appropriations that exceed estimated resources. The Bond Retirement Fund has an assigned balance due to transfers from governmental and business-type funds to support required debt service payments.

Unassigned - Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit fund balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The City applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Net Position

Net position represents the difference between all other elements in a statement of financial position. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. A portion of certain governmental long-term liabilities is not related to governmental activities because part of the proceeds was used to purchase assets used in the business-type activities. The unrelated portion of these liabilities is included in the calculation of net position restricted for debt service. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the City or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. Restricted Net Position for Pension and OPEB plans represent the corresponding restricted asset amounts after considering the related deferred outflows and deferred inflows.

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

The City applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available. Of the City's \$9,338,268 in restricted net position, none was restricted by enabling legislation.

Internal Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide financial statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Transfers between governmental activities are eliminated on the government-wide financial statements.

Internal allocations of overhead expenses from one function to another or within the same function are eliminated on the statement of activities. Payments for interfund services provided and used are not eliminated.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in enterprise funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

Bond Premiums

On the government-wide financial statements (and in the enterprise funds), bond premiums are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method, since the results are not significantly different from the effective interest method. Bond premiums are presented as additions to the face amount of bonds payable.

On the governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums are recognized in the period in which the debt is issued.

Under Ohio law, premiums on the original issuance of debt are to be deposited to the bond retirement fund to be used for debt retirement and are precluded from being applied to the project fund. Ohio law does allow premiums on refunding debt to be used as part of the payment of the bond escrow agent.

Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the enterprise funds. For the City, these revenues are charges for services for water, sewer, and trash utility services, and stormwater management fees. Operating expenses are the necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the fund. Revenues and expenses that do not meet these definitions are reported as non-operating.

Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

OneOhio Opioid Settlement Monies

During 2021, Ohio reached an agreement with the three largest distributors of opioids. Although the settlement has been reached, uncertainties remain related to measurement. As a participating subdivision, the City received the first of eighteen distributions in 2022. In 2024, a distribution of \$42,855 is reflected in the OneOhio Special Revenue Fund, which is included in Other Governmental Funds.

Note 3 – Implementation of New Accounting Principles

For fiscal year 2024, the City implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 99, Omnibus 2022, GASB Statement No. 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections-an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 62, GASB Statement No. 101, Compensated Absences.

GASB Statement No. 99 sets out to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 99 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the City.

GASB Statement No. 100 sets out to enhance accounting and financial reporting requirements for accounting changes and error corrections to provide more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability. The City has implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 100, and its effects are reflected in the accompanying financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 101 sets out to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. That objective is achieved by aligning the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 101 had the following effect on net position as reported December 31, 2023, by opinion unit affected:

	Proprietary Funds				Government-Wide	
	Water Fund	Sewer Fund	Trash Fund	Stormwater Fund	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities
Net Position- Beginning of Year, as Previously Presented	\$12,173,259	\$6,158,019	\$580,215	\$7,526,465	\$67,198,038	\$26,437,958
Change in Accounting Principal- Adoption of GASB 101	5,763	(13,669)	(179)	(1,809)	35,239	(9,894)
Net Position- Beginning of Year, as Restated	<u>\$12,179,022</u>	<u>\$6,144,350</u>	<u>\$580,036</u>	<u>\$7,524,656</u>	<u>\$67,233,277</u>	<u>\$26,428,064</u>

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

Note 4 – Accountability

At December 31, 2024, there were no deficit fund balances.

Note 5 – Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments

Cash resources of several individual funds are combined to form a pool of cash and investments. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed on the combined balance sheet as "Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments."

State statute requires the classification of monies held by the City into three categories:

Active Monies - Are public monies determined to be necessary to meet current demands upon the City treasury. Active monies must be maintained either as cash in the City treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive Monies – Are public deposits that Council has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim Monies – are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts. Ohio law permits interim monies to be invested or deposited in the following securities:

- (1) United States Treasury bills, bonds notes, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury, or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
- (2) Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including, but not limited to, Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, and Government National Mortgage Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- (3) No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in (1) or (2) and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
- (4) Time certificates of deposit or savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts;

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

- (5) Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio, and, with certain limitations including a requirement for maturity within ten years from the date of settlement, bonds and other obligations of political subdivisions of the State of Ohio, if training requirements have been met;
- (6) The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio);
- (7) Certain bankers' acceptances (for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days) and commercial paper notes (for a period not to exceed two hundred seventy days) in an amount not to exceed 40 percent of the interim monies available for investment at any one time if training requirements have been met; and
- (8) Written repurchase agreements in the securities described in (1) or (2) provided the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days.

Protection of the City's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, or by the financial institution's participation in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to the Treasurer of State to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the City, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the treasurer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

Deposits

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the City will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. As of December 31, 2024, \$11,549,234 of the City's bank balance of \$11,799,234 was exposed to custodial credit risk because it was uninsured and collateralized.

The City has no deposit policy for custodial risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Ohio law requires that deposits either be insured or be protected by:

Eligible securities pledged to the City and deposited with a qualified trustee by the financial institution as security for repayment whose fair value at all times shall be at least 105% of the deposits being secured; or

Participation in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to the Treasurer of State to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution. OPCS requires the total fair value of the securities pledged to be 102% of the deposits being secured or a rate set by the Treasurer of State.

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

Investments

The following is a summary of the fair value hierarchy of the fair value of investments of the City as of December 31, 2024:

Investment Type	Fair Value Measurements Using			Net Asset Value*	Weighted Average Maturity (Years)
	Net Asset Value* / Fair Value	Active Markets for Identical Assets	Significant Other Observable Inputs		
		Level 1	Level 2		
Federal National Mortgage Association Common Stock	\$250,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	1.56
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	3,029,120	3,029,120	0	0	0.00
Federal Home Loan Bank	3,424,621	0	3,424,621	0	2.57
Federal Farm Credit Bank	809,131	0	809,131	0	1.96
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	647,840	0	647,840	0	1.21
United States Treasury Bonds/Notes	758,384	0	758,384	0	0.54
Commercial Paper	2,874,590	2,874,590	0	0	0.00
STAR Ohio*	1,596,560	0	1,596,560	0	0.25
Money Market	4,873,595	0	0	4,873,595	0.07
Total	1,317,853	1,317,853	0	0	0.00
	<u>\$19,581,694</u>	<u>\$7,221,563</u>	<u>\$7,486,536</u>	<u>\$4,873,595</u>	

Portfolio Weighted Average Maturity

0.65

The City has investments in common stock as a result of a donation made to the City through the will and testament of an individual. The donation is restricted for use for parks and recreation.

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The above chart identifies the City's recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2024. The Common Stock and Money Market Mutual Fund are measured at fair value and is valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs). The City's remaining investments measured at fair value are valued using methodologies that incorporate market inputs such as benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads, two-sided markets, benchmark securities, bids, offers and reference data including market research publications. Market indicators and industry and economic events are also monitored, which could require the need to acquire further market data (Level 2 inputs). The investment funds (STAR Ohio) are measured at net asset value (NAV).

Custodial Credit Risk

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The investments listed in the table above, with the exception of STAR Ohio, are exposed to custodial credit risk in that they are uninsured, unregistered, and held by the counterparty's trust department or agent but not in the City's name. The City has no policy for custodial credit risk beyond the requirements of State statute.

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

Interest Rate Risk

The City has no investment policy that addresses interest rate risk beyond the requirements of State statute. State statute requires that an investment mature within five years from the date of purchase, unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the City, and that an investment must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity.

Credit Risk

The City's investments are for Federal National Mortgage Association, US Treasury Bonds/Notes, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation were rated AA+ by Standard and Poor's and Aaa by Moody's. Investments in Commercial Paper were rated A-1 or A-1+ by Standard & Poor's and P-1 by Moody's Investors Service. STAR Ohio carries a rating of AAAM by Standard & Poor's. Ohio law requires that STAR Ohio maintain the highest rating provided by at least one nationally recognized standard rating service. Negotiable CDs, Common Stock, and Money Market Funds are not rated. The City has no additional policy regarding credit risk.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The City's investment policy allows investments in Federal Government Securities or Instrumentalities. The City has invested 15% in US Treasury Bonds/Notes, 15% in Common Stock, 1% in Federal National Mortgage Association, 4% in Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, 3% in Federal Farm Credit Bank, 4% in Federal Home Loan Bank, 8% in Commercial Paper, 18% in Negotiable CDs, 25% in STAR Ohio, and 7% in Money Market Funds.

Note 6 – Property Taxes

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real and public utility property located in the City. Property tax revenue received during 2024 for real and public utility property taxes represents collections of 2023 taxes.

2024 real property taxes were levied after October 1, 2023, on the assessed value as of January 1, 2024, the lien date. Assessed values are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. 2024 real property taxes are collected in and intended to finance 2025.

Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31, with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits later payment dates to be established.

Public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value; public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value. 2024 public utility property taxes, which became a lien December 31, 2023, are levied after October 1, 2024, and are collected in 2025 with real property taxes.

The full tax rate for all City operations for the year ended December 31, 2024, was \$9.32 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The assessed values of real and tangible personal property upon which 2024 property tax receipts were based are as follows:

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

Category	Assessed Value
Real Property	\$261,842,630
Public Utility Personal Property	32,095,370
Totals	<u>\$293,938,000</u>

The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the county, including the City. The County Auditor periodically remits to the City its portion of the taxes collected. Property taxes receivable represents real and public utility property taxes and outstanding delinquencies, which were measurable as of December 31, 2024, and for which there was an enforceable legal claim. In governmental funds, the portion of the receivable not levied to finance 2024 operations is offset to deferred inflows of resources – property taxes. On the accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue while on the modified accrual basis the revenue has been reported as deferred inflows of resources – unavailable revenue.

Note 7 – Income Taxes

The City levies a municipal income tax of 2 percent on substantially all income earned within the City. In addition, the residents of the City are required to pay income tax on income earned outside of the City; however, the City allows a credit for income taxes paid to another municipality up to 100 percent of the City's current tax rate.

Employers within the City are required to withhold income tax on employee compensation and remit the tax to the City either monthly or quarterly. Corporations and other individual taxpayers are required to pay their estimated tax quarterly and file a declaration annually.

Income tax proceeds are to be used to pay the cost of administering the tax, General Fund operations, capital improvements, debt service, and other governmental functions when needed, as determined by Council.

Note 8 – Receivables

Receivables at December 31, 2024, consisted of accounts, intergovernmental, including grants, entitlements and shared revenues, income taxes, property taxes, other local taxes, notes, special assessments, and accrued interest on investments. All receivables are considered fully collectible and will be received within one year with the exception of property taxes, income taxes, and special assessments.

The City has approximately \$11,000 in delinquent special assessments at December 31, 2024.

Note 9 – Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended December 31, 2024, was as follows:

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance
<i><u>Governmental Activities</u></i>				
Non-depreciable capital assets:				
Land	\$19,729,343	\$1,693,686	\$0	\$21,423,029
Construction in Progress	11,173,814	18,604,826	(9,468,169)	20,310,471
Non-depreciable capital assets:	30,903,157	20,298,512	(9,468,169)	41,733,500
Depreciable capital assets:				
Buildings & Improvements	11,005,204	8,050	(7,600)	11,005,654
Equipment and Vehicles	8,506,342	606,264	(188,013)	8,924,593
Infrastructure	79,010,994	6,649,675	0	85,660,669
Depreciable capital assets:	98,522,540	7,263,989	(195,613)	105,590,916
Less: accumulated depreciation				
Buildings & Improvements	4,643,453	240,010	(7,600)	4,875,863
Equipment and Vehicles	5,568,982	664,348	-	6,233,330
Infrastructure	60,989,228	963,769	(163,795)	61,789,202
Accumulated depreciation	71,201,663	1,868,127	(171,395)	72,898,395
Depreciable capital assets, net	27,320,877	5,395,862	(24,218)	32,692,521
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$58,224,034	\$25,694,374	(\$9,492,387)	\$74,426,021

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental programs as follows:

	Amount
General Government	\$71,823
Public Safety	269,630
Leisure Time Activities	52,291
Public Works	32,903
Transportation	1,441,480
Total Depreciation Expense	\$1,868,127

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

Business-type activities' capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2024 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance
<u>Business-Type Activities</u>				
Non-depreciable capital assets:				
Land	\$1,095,364	\$0	\$0	\$1,095,364
Construction in Progress	8,250	2,692,994	(16,500)	2,684,744
Non-depreciable capital assets	<u>1,103,614</u>	<u>2,692,994</u>	<u>(16,500)</u>	<u>3,780,108</u>
Depreciable capital assets:				
Buildings & Improvements	136,264	0	0	136,264
Equipment and Vehicles	2,205,227	329,162	0	2,534,389
Infrastructure	44,921,103	2,519,140	0	47,440,243
Depreciable capital assets:	<u>47,262,594</u>	<u>2,848,302</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>50,110,896</u>
Less: accumulated depreciation				
Buildings & Improvements	33,325	3,003	0	36,328
Equipment and Vehicles	948,442	200,335	0	1,148,777
Infrastructure	26,162,847	973,717	0	27,136,564
Accumulated depreciation	<u>27,144,614</u>	<u>1,177,055</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>28,321,669</u>
Depreciable capital assets, net	<u>20,117,980</u>	<u>1,671,247</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>21,789,227</u>
Business-type activities capital assets, net	<u>\$21,221,594</u>	<u>\$4,364,241</u>	<u>(\$16,500)</u>	<u>\$25,569,335</u>

Note 10 – Risk Management**Property and Liability**

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

The City belongs to the Ohio Plan Risk Management, Inc. (OPRM) (the "Plan"), a non-assessable, unincorporated non-profit association providing a formalized, jointly administered self-insurance risk management program and other administrative services to Ohio governments ("Members"). The Plan is legally separate from its member's governments.

Pursuant to Section 2744.081 of the Ohio Revised Code, the plan provides property, liability, errors and omissions, law enforcement, automobile, excess liability, crime, surety and bond, inland marine and other coverages to its members sold through fourteen appointed independent agents in the State of Ohio.

OPRM coverage programs are developed specific to each member's risk management needs and the related premiums for coverage are determined through the application of uniform underwriting criteria addressing the member's exposure to loss. Effective November 1, 2016, the OPRM retained 50 percent of the premium and losses on the first \$250,000 casualty treaty and 30 percent of the first \$1,000,000 property treaty. Effective November 1, 2017, the OPRM retained 47 percent of the premium and losses on the first \$250,000 casualty treaty and 30 percent of the first \$1,000,000 property treaty. Effective November 1, 2018, the OPRM the property retention remained unchanged, however, the Plan assumed 100% of the first \$250,000 casualty treaty. Effective November 1, 2019, the OPRM's property retention

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

increased from 30% to 33%, while the casualty treaty remains unchanged and still assumes 100% of the first \$250,000 casualty treaty. OPRM had 771 members as of December 31, 2024.

Plan members are responsible to notify the Plan of their intent to renew coverage by their renewal date. If a member chooses not to renew with the Plan, they have no other financial obligation to the Plan, but still need to promptly notify the Plan of any potential claims occurring during their membership period. The former member's covered claims, which occurred during their membership period, remain the responsibility of the Plan.

Settlement amounts did not exceed insurance coverage for the past three fiscal years.

The Plan's audited financial statements conform with generally accepted accounting principles, and reported the following assets, liabilities and equity at December 31, 2024 and 2023 (the latest information available).

	2024	2023
Assets	\$23,114,000	\$21,662,291
Liabilities	(16,079,000)	(18,158,351)
Members' Equity	\$7,035,000	\$3,503,940

You can read the complete audited financial statements for OPRM at the Plan's website, www.ohioplan.org.

The City pays its annual premium to its agent, Hylant Administrative Services, LLC. Coverage is as follows:

Type of Coverage	Coverage	Deductible
General Liability (per Occurrence/aggregate)	\$8,000,000/\$10,000,000	N/A
Employers Liability (per Occurrence/aggregate)	8,000,000/8,000,000	N/A
Employee Benefits Liability (per Occurrence/aggregate)	8,000,000/10,000,000	N/A
Law Enforcement Officers Liability (per Occurrence/aggregate)	8,000,000/10,000,000	5,000
Public Officials Liability (per Occurrence/aggregate)	8,000,000/10,000,000	5,000
Automobile Liability (per Occurrence)	8,000,000	N/A
Property Coverage	46,862,704	N/A
Special Property Coverage	3,625,143	1,000
Electronic Equipment Coverage	258,675	1,000
Public Employee Dishonesty Coverage	50,000	250

There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year and no insurance settlement has exceeded insurance coverage during the last three years.

Workers' Compensation

The City pays the State Workers' Compensation System a premium based on a rate per \$100 of salaries. This rate is calculated based on historic loss history and payroll, as well as any alternate rating plans employees join.

Note 11 – Defined Benefit Pension Plans

The Statewide retirement systems provide both pension benefits and other postemployment benefits (OPEB).

Net Pension Liability/Net OPEB Liability

Pensions and OPEB are a component of exchange transactions - between an employer and its employees - of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employee - on a deferred-payment basis - as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period.

The net pension/OPEB liability represents the City's proportionate share of each pension/OPEB plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension/OPEB liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the City's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The City cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions/OPEB are financed; however, the City does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension and OPEB.

GASB 68/75 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires funding to come from these employers. All pension contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes pension costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits. In addition, health care plan enrollees pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. State statute requires the retirement systems to amortize unfunded pension liabilities within 30 years. If the pension amortization period exceeds 30 years, each retirement system's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension/OPEB liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension/OPEB liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term net pension/OPEB liability on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension/OPEB contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in accrued wages and benefits on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

The remainder of this note includes the pension disclosures. See Note 12 for the OPEB disclosures.

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)

Plan Description

City employees, other than full-time police and firefighters, participate in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS is a cost-sharing, multiple employer public employee retirement

system which administers three separate pension plans. The traditional pension plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The member-directed plan is a defined contribution plan and the combined plan is a combination cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit/defined contribution pension plan. In October 2023, the legislature approved House Bill (HB) 33 which allows for the consolidation of the combined plan with the traditional plan with the timing of the consolidation at the discretion of OPERS. As of December 31, 2023, the consolidation has not been executed. (The latest information available.) Participating employers are divided into state, local, law enforcement and public safety divisions. While members in the state and local divisions may participate in all three plans, law enforcement and public safety divisions exist only within the traditional plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits, and annual cost of living adjustments to members of the traditional and combined plans. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about OPERS' fiduciary net position that may be obtained by visiting <https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml>, by writing to the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling 800-222-7377.

Senate Bill (SB) 343 was enacted into law with an effective date of January 7, 2013. In the legislation, members in the traditional and combined plans were categorized into three groups with varying provisions of the law applicable to each group. The following table provides age and service requirements for retirement and the retirement formula applied to final average salary (FAS) for the three member groups under the traditional and combined plans as per the reduced benefits adopted by SB 343 (see OPERS Annual Comprehensive Financial Report referenced above for additional information, including requirements for reduced and unreduced benefits):

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

<u>Group A</u> Eligible to retire prior to January 7, 2013 or five years after January 7, 2013	<u>Group B</u> 20 years of service credit prior to January 7, 2013 or eligible to retire ten years after January 7, 2013	<u>Group C</u> Members not in other Groups and members hired on or after January 7, 2013
<u>State and Local</u>	<u>State and Local</u>	<u>State and Local</u>
Age and Service Requirements: Age 60 with 60 months of service credit or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	Age and Service Requirements: Age 60 with 60 months of service credit or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	Age and Service Requirements: Age 57 with 25 years of service credit or Age 62 with 5 years of service credit
Traditional Plan Formula: 2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 30	Traditional Plan Formula: 2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 30	Traditional Plan Formula: 2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 35 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 35
<u>Public Safety</u>	<u>Public Safety</u>	<u>Public Safety</u>
Age and Service Requirements: Age 48 with 25 years of service credit or Age 52 with 15 years of service credit	Age and Service Requirements: Age 48 with 25 years of service credit or Age 52 with 15 years of service credit	Age and Service Requirements: Age 52 with 25 years of service credit or Age 56 with 15 years of service credit
<u>Law Enforcement</u>	<u>Law Enforcement</u>	<u>Law Enforcement</u>
Age and Service Requirements: Age 52 with 15 years of service credit	Age and Service Requirements: Age 48 with 25 years of service credit or Age 52 with 15 years of service credit	Age and Service Requirements: Age 48 with 25 years of service credit or Age 56 with 15 years of service credit
<u>Public Safety and Law Enforcement</u>	<u>Public Safety and Law Enforcement</u>	<u>Public Safety and Law Enforcement</u>
Traditional Plan Formula: 2.5% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 25 years and 2.1% for service years in excess of 25	Traditional Plan Formula: 2.5% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 25 years and 2.1% for service years in excess of 25	Traditional Plan Formula: 2.5% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 25 years and 2.1% for service years in excess of 25

Traditional plan state and local members who retire before meeting the age-and-years of service credit requirement for unreduced benefits receive a percentage reduction in the benefit amount. The amount of a member's pension benefit vests at retirement. Law enforcement and public safety members who retire before meeting the age-and-years of service credit requirement for unreduced benefits receive a percentage reduction in the benefit amount. Combined plan members retiring before age 65 with less than 30 years of service credit receive a percentage reduction in benefit.

Final average Salary (FAS) represents the average of the three highest years of earnings over a member's career for Groups A and B. Group C is based on the average of the five highest years of earnings over a member's career.

When a traditional plan benefit recipient has received benefits for 12 months, the member is eligible for an annual cost of living adjustment (COLA). This COLA is calculated on the member's original base retirement benefit at the date of retirement and is not compounded. Members retiring under the combined plan receive a cost-of-living adjustment on the defined benefit portion of their pension benefit. For those who retired prior to January 7, 2013, the cost-of-living adjustment is 3 percent. For those retiring on or after January 7, 2013, beginning in calendar year 2019, the adjustment is based on the average percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent.

Defined contribution plan benefits are established in the plan documents, which may be amended by the Board. Member-directed plan and combined plan members who have met the retirement eligibility requirements may apply for retirement benefits. The amount available for defined contribution benefits in the combined plan consists of the member's contributions plus or minus the investment gains or losses

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

resulting from the member's investment selections. Combined plan members wishing to receive benefits must meet the requirements for both the defined benefit and defined contribution plans. Member-directed participants must have attained the age of 55, have money on deposit in the defined contribution plan and have terminated public service to apply for retirement benefits. The amount available for defined contribution benefits in the member-directed plan consists of the members' contributions, vested employer contributions and investment gains or losses resulting from the members' investment selections. Employer contributions and associated investment earnings vest over a five-year period, at a rate of 20 percent each year. At retirement, members may select one of several distribution options for payment of the vested balance in their individual OPERS accounts. Options include the annuitization of the benefit (which includes joint and survivor options and will continue to be administered by OPERS), partial lump-sum payments (subject to limitations), a rollover of the vested account balance to another financial institution, receipt of entire account balance, net of taxes withheld, or a combination of these options. When members choose to annuitize their defined contribution benefit, the annuitized portion of the benefit is reclassified to a defined benefit.

Funding Policy

The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

	<u>State and Local</u>	<u>Public Safety</u>	<u>Law Enforcement</u>
2024 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates			
Employer	14.0 %	18.1 %	18.1 %
Employee *	10.0 %	**	***
2024 Actual Contribution Rates			
Employer:			
Pension ****	14.0 %	18.1 %	18.1 %
Post-employment Health Care Benefits ****	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Employer	<u>14.0 %</u>	<u>18.1 %</u>	<u>18.1 %</u>
Employee	<u>10.0 %</u>	<u>12.0 %</u>	<u>13.0 %</u>

* Member contributions within the combined plan are not used to fund the defined benefit retirement allowance.

** This rate is determined by OPERS' Board and has no maximum rate established by ORC.

*** This rate is also determined by OPERS' Board, but is limited by ORC to not more than 2 percent greater than the Public Safety rate.

**** These pension and employer health care rates are for the traditional and combined plans. The employer contributions rate for the member-directed plan is allocated 4 percent for health care with the remainder going to pension; however, effective July 1, 2022, a portion of the health care rate is funded with reserves.

Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined within the constraints of statutory limits for each division and expressed as a percentage of covered payroll.

For 2024, the City's contractually required contribution was \$577,242, of this amount \$47,895 is reported in accrued wages and benefits.

Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund (OP&F)

Plan Description

City full-time police and firefighters participate in Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides retirement and disability pension benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information and detailed information about OP&F fiduciary net position. The report that may be obtained by visiting the OP&F website at www.op-f.org or by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Upon attaining a qualifying age with sufficient years of service, a member of OP&F may retire and receive a lifetime monthly pension. OP&F offers four types of service retirement: normal, service commuted, age/service commuted and actuarially reduced. Each type has different eligibility guidelines and is calculated using the member's average annual salary. The following discussion of the pension formula relates to normal service retirement.

For members hired after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 52 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit. For members hired on or before after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 48 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit.

The annual pension benefit for normal service retirement is equal to a percentage of the allowable average annual salary. The percentage equals 2.5 percent for each of the first 20 years of service credit, 2.0 percent for each of the next five years of service credit and 1.5 percent for each year of service credit in excess of 25 years. The maximum pension of 72 percent of the allowable average annual salary is paid after 33 years of service credit (see OP&F Annual Comprehensive Financial Report referenced above for additional information, including requirements for Deferred Retirement Option Plan provisions and reduced and unreduced benefits).

Under normal service retirement, retired members who are at least 55 years old and have been receiving OP&F benefits for at least one year may be eligible for a cost-of-living allowance adjustment. The age 55 provision for receiving a COLA does not apply to those who are receiving a permanent and total disability benefit, surviving beneficiaries under optional plans, and statutory survivors. Members participating in the DROP program have separate eligibility requirements related to COLA.

The COLA amount for members who have 15 or more years of service credit as of July 1, 2013, and members who are receiving a pension benefit that became effective before July 1, 2013, will be equal to 3.0 percent of the member's base pension benefit.

The COLA amount for members who have less than 15 years of service credit as of July 1, 2013, and members whose pension benefit became effective on or after July 1, 2013, will be equal to a percentage of the member's base pension benefit where the percentage is the lesser of 3.0 percent or the percentage increase in the consumer price index, if any, over the twelve-month period that ends on the thirtieth day of September of the immediately preceding year, rounded to the nearest one-tenth of one percent.

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

Members who retired prior to July 24, 1986, or their surviving beneficiaries under optional plans are entitled to cost-of-living allowance increases. The annual increase is paid on July 1st of each year. The annual COLA increase is \$360 under a Single Life Annuity Plan with proportional reductions for optional payment plans.

Funding Policy

The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

	<u>Police</u>	<u>Firefighters</u>
2024 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates		
Employer	19.50 %	24.00 %
Employee	12.25 %	12.25 %
2024 Actual Contribution Rates		
Employer:		
Pension	19.00 %	23.50 %
Post-employment Health Care Benefits	<u>0.50</u>	<u>0.50</u>
Total Employer	<u>19.50 %</u>	<u>24.00 %</u>
Employee	<u>12.25 %</u>	<u>12.25 %</u>

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City's contractually required contribution to OP&F was \$813,585 for 2024, of this amount \$73,768 is reported as accrued wages and benefits.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability for OPERS was measured as of December 31, 2023, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. OP&F's total pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2023, and was determined by rolling forward the total pension liability as of January 1, 2023, to December 31, 2023. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share of the City's defined benefit pension plans:

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

	OPERS Traditional Plan	OPF	Total
Proportionate Share of the:			
Net Pension Liability	\$6,058,409	\$10,547,937	\$16,606,346
Proportion of the Net Pension Liability:			
Current Measurement Date	0.02314100%	0.10917630%	
Prior Measurement Date	0.02496900%	0.13353930%	
Change in Proportionate Share	-0.00182800%	-0.02436300%	
Pension Expense	\$614,729	\$1,099,415	\$1,714,144

At December 31 2024, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	OPERS Traditional Plan	OPF	Total
<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$99,020	\$338,620	\$437,640
Changes in assumptions	0	666,618	666,618
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	1,222,845	1,195,304	2,418,149
Changes in employer proportionate share of net pension liability	42,517	732,845	775,362
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	577,242	813,585	1,390,827
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$1,941,624	\$3,746,972	\$5,688,596
<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$0	\$117,967	\$117,967
Changes in assumptions	0	160,182	160,182
Changes in employer proportionate share of net pension liability	213,629	1,527,957	1,741,586
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$213,629	\$1,806,106	\$2,019,735

\$1,390,827 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending December 31:	OPERS Traditional Plan	OPF	Total
2025	\$199,278	\$493,254	\$692,532
2026	345,253	496,310	841,563
2027	780,351	684,086	1,464,437
2028	(174,129)	(282,727)	(456,856)
2029	0	(255,964)	(255,964)
Thereafter	0	(7,678)	(7,678)
Total	\$1,150,753	\$1,127,281	\$2,278,034

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

Actuarial Assumptions – OPERS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2023, using the following key actuarial assumptions and methods applied to all periods included in the measurement in accordance with the requirements of GASB 67:

	<u>OPERS Traditional Plan</u>
Wage Inflation	2.75 percent
Future Salary Increases, including inflation	2.75 to 10.75 percent including wage inflation
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA:	
Pre-January 7, 2013 Retirees	3.0 percent, simple
Post-January 7, 2013 Retirees	3.0 percent, simple through 2024, then 2.05 percent, simple
Investment Rate of Return	6.9 percent
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age

Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on 130 percent of the Pub-2010 General Employee Mortality tables (males and females) for State and Local Government divisions and 170 percent of the Pub-2010 Safety Employee Mortality tables (males and females) for the Public Safety and Law Enforcement divisions. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on 115 percent of the PubG-2010 Retiree Mortality Tables (males and females) for all divisions. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the PubNS-2010 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables (males and females) for all divisions. For all of the previously described tables, the base year is 2010 and mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2020 mortality improvement scales (males and females) to all of these tables.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended December 31, 2020.

During 2023, OPERS managed investments in three investment portfolios: the Defined Benefit portfolio, the Defined Contribution portfolio and the Health Care portfolio. The Defined Benefit portfolio contains the investment assets of the Traditional Pension Plan, the defined benefit component of the Combined Plan and the annuitized accounts of the Member-Directed Plan. Within the Defined Benefit portfolio, contributions into the plans are all recorded at the same time, and benefit payments all occur on the first of the month. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return is considered to be the same for all plans within the portfolio. The annual money-weighted rate of return expressing investment performance, net of investment expenses and adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested, for the Defined Benefit portfolio was a gain of 11.2 percent for 2023.

The allocation of investment assets with the Defined Benefit portfolio is approved by the Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

a long-term objective of achieving and maintaining a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined benefit pension plans. The long-term expected rate of return on defined benefit investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation. Best estimates of geometric rates of return were provided by the Board's investment consultant. For each major class that is included in the Defined Benefit portfolio's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2023, these best estimates are summarized below:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return (Geometric)
Fixed Income	24.00%	2.85%
Domestic Equities	21.00	4.27
Real Estate	13.00	4.46
Private Equity	15.00	7.52
International Equities	20.00	5.16
Risk Parity	2.00	4.38
Other investments	5.00	3.46
Total	100.00%	

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for the current year was 6.9 percent for the traditional plan and the combined plan. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the contractually required rates, as actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefits payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments for the traditional pension plan, combined plan and member-directed plan was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following table presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 6.9 percent, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (5.9 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (7.9 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (5.90%)	Current Discount Rate (6.90%)	1% Increase (7.90%)
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$9,537,563	\$6,058,409	\$3,164,763

Actuarial Assumptions – OP&F

The total pension liability is determined by OP&F actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No.67, as part of their annual valuation. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing retirement plan involve estimates of the

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

value of reported amounts and assumptions about probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment mortality, salary increases, disabilities, retirements, and employment terminations. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Assumptions considered were: withdrawal rates, disability retirement, service retirement, DROP elections, mortality, percent married and forms of payment, DROP interest rate, CPI-based COLA, investment returns, salary increases and payroll growth. The changes in assumptions are being amortized over the estimated remaining useful life of the participants which was 6.03 years at December 31, 2023.

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results, prepared as of January 1, 2023, are presented below.

Valuation Date	January 1, 2023, with actuarial liabilities rolled forward to December 31, 2023
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Investment Rate of Return	7.5 percent
Projected Salary Increases	3.75 percent to 10.5 percent
Payroll Growth	3.25 percent per annum, compounded annually, consisting of inflation rate of 2.75 percent plus productivity increase rate of 0.5 percent
Cost of Living Adjustments	2.2 percent simple per year

Mortality for service retirees is based on the Pub-2010 Below-Median Safety Amount-Weighted Healthy Retiree mortality table with rates adjusted by 96.2 percent for males and 98.7 percent for females. All rates are projected using the MP-2021 Improvement Scale.

Mortality for disabled retirees is based on the Pub-2010 Safety Amount-Weighted Disabled Retiree mortality table with rates adjusted by 135 percent for males and 97.9 percent for females. All rates are projected using the MP-2021 Improvement Scale.

Mortality for contingent annuitants is based on the Pub-2010 Below-Median Safety Amount-Weighted Contingent Annuitant Retiree mortality table with rates adjusted by 108.9 percent for males and 131.0 percent for females. All rates are projected using the MP-2021 Improvement Scale.

Mortality for active members is based on the Pub-2010 Below-Median Safety Amount-Weighted Employee mortality table. All rates are projected using the MP- 2021 Improvement Scale.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended December 31, 2021.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The assumption is intended to be a long-term assumption (30 to 50 years) and is not expected to change absent a significant change in the asset allocation, a change in the underlying inflation assumption, or a fundamental change in the market that alters expected returns in future years.

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

Best estimates of the long-term expected geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in OP&F's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2023, are summarized below:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Domestic Equity	18.60 %	4.10 %
Non-US Equity	12.40	4.90
Private Markets	10.00	7.30
Core Fixed Income *	25.00	2.40
High Yield Fixed Income	7.00	4.10
Private Credit	5.00	6.80
U.S. Inflation Linked Bonds *	15.00	2.10
Midstream Energy Infrastructure	5.00	5.80
Real Assets	8.00	6.00
Gold	5.00	3.50
Private Real Estate	12.00	5.40
Commodities	2.00	3.50
Total	125.00 %	

Note: Assumptions are geometric.

* levered 2.0x

OP&F's Board of Trustees has incorporated the risk parity concept into OP&F's asset liability valuation with the goal of reducing equity risk exposure, which reduces overall Total Portfolio risk without sacrificing return, and creating a more risk-balanced portfolio based on their relationship between asset classes and economic environments. From the notional portfolio perspective above, the Total Portfolio may be levered up to 1.25 times due to the application of leverage in certain fixed income asset classes.

Discount Rate

The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 7.50 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earning were calculated using the longer-term assumed investment rate of return of 7.50 percent. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, a long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact, the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.50 percent, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.50 percent), or one percentage point higher (8.50 percent) than the current rate.

	1% Decrease (6.50%)	Current Discount Rate (7.50%)	1% Increase (8.50%)
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$13,971,529	\$10,547,937	\$7,700,888

Note 12 – Postemployment Benefits

Net OPEB Liability

See Note 11 for a description of the net OPEB liability.

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)

Plan Description

The Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) administers three separate pension plans: the traditional pension plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan; the member-directed plan, a defined contribution plan; and the combined plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and defined contribution plan. Effective January 1, 2022 the Combined Plan is no longer available for member selection. In October 2023, the legislature approved House Bill 33 which allows for the consolidation of the Combined Plan with the Traditional Pension Plan with the timing of the consolidation at the discretion of OPERS.

OPERS maintains a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment health care trust. The 115 Health Care Trust (115 Trust or Health Care Trust) was established in 2014, under Section 115 of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC). The purpose of the 115 Trust is to fund health care for the Traditional Pension, Combined and Member-Directed plans. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require, OPERS to provide health care to its eligible benefit recipients. Authority to establish and amend health care coverage is provided to the Board in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. Retirees in the Traditional Pension and Combined plans may have an allowance deposited into a health reimbursement arrangement (HRA) account to be used toward the health care program of their choice selected with the assistance of an OPERS vendor.

With one exception, OPERS-provided health care coverage is neither guaranteed nor statutorily required. Ohio law currently requires Medicare Part A equivalent coverage or Medicare Part A premium reimbursement for eligible retirees and their eligible dependents.

OPERS offers a health reimbursement arrangement (HRA) allowance to traditional pension plan and combined plan benefit recipients meeting certain age and service credit requirements. The HRA is an account funded by OPERS that provides tax free reimbursement for qualified medical expenses such as monthly post-tax insurance premiums, deductibles, co-insurance, and co-pays incurred by eligible benefit recipients and their dependents.

OPERS members enrolled in the Traditional Pension Plan or Combined Plan retiring with an effective date of January 1, 2022, or after must meet the following health care eligibility requirements to receive an HRA allowance:

Age 65 or older Retirees - Minimum of 20 years of qualifying service credit

Age 60 to 64 Retirees - Based on the following age-and-service criteria

Age 59 or younger - Based on the following age-and-service criteria:

Group A - 30 years of total service with at least 20 years of qualified health care service credit;

Group B – 31 years of total service credit with at least 20 years of qualified health care service credit;
or

Group C - 32 years of total service credit with at least 20 years of qualified health care service credit.

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

Retirees who don't meet the requirement for coverage as a non-Medicare participant can become eligible for coverage at age 65 if they have at least 20 years of qualifying service.

Members with a retirement date prior to January 1, 2022, who were eligible to participate in the OPERS health care program will continue to be eligible after January 1, 2022, as summarized in the following table:

Group A	Group B	Group C
Age and Service Requirements December 1, 2014 or Prior	Age and Service Requirements December 1, 2014 or Prior	Age and Service Requirements December 1, 2014 or Prior
Any Age with 10 years of service credit	Any Age with 10 years of service credit	Any Age with 10 years of service credit
January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2021	January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2021	January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2021
Age 60 with 20 years of service credit or Any Age with 30 years of service credit	Age 52 with 31 years of service credit or Age 60 with 20 years of service credit or Any Age with 32 years of service credit	Age 55 with 32 years of service credit or Age 60 with 20 years of service credit

See the Age and Service Retirement section of the OPERS ACFR for a description of Groups A, B and C.

Eligible retirees may receive a monthly HRA allowance for reimbursement of health care coverage premiums and other qualified medical expenses. Monthly allowances, based on years of service and the age at which the retiree first enrolled in OPERS coverage, are provided to eligible retirees, and are deposited into their HRA account.

The base allowance is determined by OPERS and is currently \$1,200 per month for non-Medicare retirees and \$350 per month for Medicare retirees. The retiree receives a percentage of the base allowance, calculated based on years of qualifying service credit and age when the retiree first enrolled in OPERS health care. Monthly allowances range between 51 percent and 90 percent of the base allowance for both non-Medicare and Medicare retirees.

Retirees will have access to the OPERS Connector, which is a relationship with a vendor selected by OPERS to assist retirees participating in the health care program. The OPERS Connector may assist retirees in selecting and enrolling in the appropriate health care plan.

When members become Medicare-eligible, recipients enrolled in OPERS health care programs must enroll in Medicare Part A (hospitalization) and Medicare Part B (medical).

OPERS reimburses retirees who are not eligible for premium-free Medicare Part A (hospitalization) for their Part A premiums as well as any applicable surcharges (late-enrollment fees). Retirees within this group must enroll in Medicare Part A and select medical coverage, and may select prescription coverage, through the OPERS Connector. OPERS also will reimburse 50 percent of the Medicare Part A premium and any applicable surcharges for eligible spouses. Proof of enrollment in Medicare Part A and confirmation that the retiree is not receiving reimbursement or payment from another source must be submitted. The premium reimbursement is added to the monthly pension benefit.

Participants in the Member-Directed Plan have access to the Connector and have a separate health care funding mechanism. A portion of employer contributions for these participants is allocated to a retiree medical account (RMA). Members who elect the Member-Directed Plan after July 1, 2015, will vest in the RMA over 15 years at a rate of 10 percent each year starting with the sixth year of participation. Members who elected the Member-Directed Plan prior to July 1, 2015, vest in the RMA over a five-year period at a

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

rate of 20 percent per year. Upon separation or retirement, participants may use vested RMA funds for reimbursement of qualified medical expenses.

Disclosures for the health care plan are presented separately in the OPERS financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by visiting <https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml>, by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling (614) 222-5601 or 800-222-7377.

Funding Policy

The Ohio Revised Code provides the statutory authority allowing public employers to fund postemployment health care through their contributions to OPERS. When funding is approved by OPERS Board of Trustees, a portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS is set aside to fund OPERS health care plans. Beginning in 2018, OPERS no longer allocated a portion of its employer contributions to health care for the traditional plan.

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of the earnable salary of active members. For fiscal year 2024, state and local employers contributed at a rate of 14.0 percent of earnable salary. These are the maximum employer contribution rates permitted by the Ohio Revised Code. Active member contributions do not fund health care.

Each year, the OPERS Board determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside to fund health care plans. For 2024, OPERS did not allocate any employer contribution to health care for members in the Traditional Pension Plan. Beginning July 1, 2022, there was a two percent allocation to health care for the Combined Plan which has continued through 2024. The OPERS Board is also authorized to establish rules for the retiree or their surviving beneficiaries to pay a portion of the health care provided. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected. The employer contribution as a percentage of covered payroll deposited into the RMA for participants in the member-directed plan for 2024 was 4.0 percent. Effective July 1, 2022, a portion of the health care rate was funded with reserves which has continued through 2024.

Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City's contractually required contribution was \$0 for 2024.

Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund (OP&F)**Plan Description**

The City contributes to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F) sponsored healthcare program, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined post-employment health care plan administered by a third-party provider. This program is not guaranteed and is subject to change at any time upon action of the Board of Trustees. On January 1, 2019, OP&F implemented a new model for health care. Under this new model, OP&F provides eligible retirees with a fixed stipend earmarked to pay for health care and Medicare Part B reimbursements.

OP&F contracted with a vendor who assists eligible retirees in choosing health care plans that are available where they live (both Medicare-eligible and pre-65 populations). A stipend funded by OP&F is available to these members through a Health Reimbursement Arrangement and can be used to reimburse retirees for qualified health care expenses.

Regardless of a benefit recipient's participation in the health care program, OP&F is required by law to pay eligible recipients of a service pension, disability benefit and spousal survivor benefit for their Medicare Part B insurance premium, up to the statutory maximum provided the benefit recipient is not

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

eligible to receive reimbursement from any other source. Once OP&F receives the necessary documentation, a monthly reimbursement is included as part of the recipient's next benefit payment. The stipend provided by OP&F meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75.

OP&F maintains funds for health care in two separate accounts: one account for health care benefits and one account for Medicare Part B reimbursements. A separate health care trust accrual account is maintained for health care benefits under IRS Code Section 115 trust. IRS Code Section 401(h) account is maintained for Medicare Part B reimbursements.

The Ohio Revised Code allows, but does not mandate, OP&F to provide OPEB benefits. Authority for the OP&F Board of Trustees to provide health care coverage to eligible participants and to establish and amend benefits is codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code.

OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the plan. The report may be obtained by visiting the OP&F website at www.op-f.org or by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Funding Policy

The Ohio Revised Code provides for contribution requirements of the participating employers and of plan members to the OP&F defined benefit pension plan. Participating employers are required to contribute to the pension plan at rates expressed as percentages of the payroll of active pension plan members, currently 19.5 percent and 24 percent of covered payroll for police and fire employer units, respectively. The Ohio Revised Code states that the employer contribution may not exceed 19.5 percent of covered payroll for police employer units and 24 percent of covered payroll for fire employer units. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB Plan.

The Board of Trustees is authorized to allocate a portion of the total employer contributions for retiree health care benefits. For 2024, the portion of employer contributions allocated to health care was 0.5 percent of covered payroll. The amount of employer contributions allocated to the health care plan each year is subject to the Trustees' primary responsibility to ensure that pension benefits are adequately funded.

The City's contractually required contribution to OP&F was \$19,789 for 2024.

Net OPEB Liability (Asset)

The net OPEB liability (asset) and total OPEB liability for OPERS were determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2022, rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2023, by incorporating the expected value of health care cost accruals, the actual health care payment, and interest accruals during the year. OP&F's total OPEB liability was measured as of December 31, 2023, and was determined by rolling forward the total OPEB liability as of January 1, 2023, to December 31, 2023. The City's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on the City's share of contributions to the retirement plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share:

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

	OPERS Traditional Plan	OPF	Total
Proportionate Share of the:			
Net OPEB (Asset)	(\$201,425)	\$0	(\$201,425)
Net OPEB Liability	0	797,130	797,130
Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability/Asset:			
Current Measurement Date	0.02231800%	0.10917630%	
Prior Measurement Date	0.02408500%	0.13353930%	
Change in Proportionate Share	-0.00176700%	-0.02436300%	
OPEB Expense	(\$22,687)	\$122,578	\$99,892

At December 31 2024, reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	OPERS Traditional Plan	OPF	Total
<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$0	\$38,332	\$38,332
Changes in assumptions	51,857	274,300	326,157
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	120,967	58,862	179,829
Changes in employer proportionate share of net OPEB liability	11,368	207,873	219,241
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	0	19,789	19,789
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>\$184,192</u>	<u>\$599,156</u>	<u>\$783,348</u>
<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$28,669	\$146,489	\$175,158
Changes in assumptions	86,587	513,333	599,920
Changes in employer proportionate share of net OPEB liability	0	209,343	209,343
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>\$115,256</u>	<u>\$869,165</u>	<u>\$984,421</u>

\$19,789 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ending December 31, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ending December 31:	OPERS Traditional Plan	OPF	Total
2025	\$2,300	\$70,326	\$72,626
2026	13,320	(35,485)	(22,165)
2027	94,162	(23,484)	70,678
2028	(40,846)	(72,351)	(113,197)
2029	0	(84,784)	(84,784)
Thereafter	0	(144,020)	(144,020)
Total	<u>\$68,936</u>	<u>(\$289,798)</u>	<u>(\$220,862)</u>

Actuarial Assumptions – OPERS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of health care costs for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of coverage provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of costs between OPERS and plan members. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2022, rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2023. The actuarial valuation used the following key actuarial assumptions and methods applied to all prior periods included in the measurement in accordance with the requirements of GASB 74:

Wage Inflation	2.75 percent
Projected Salary Increases,	2.75 to 10.75 percent
	including wage inflation
Single Discount Rate	5.70 percent
Prior Year Single Discount Rate	5.22 percent
Investment Rate of Return	6.00 percent
Municipal Bond Rate	3.77 percent
Prior Year Municipal Bond Rate	4.05 percent
Health Care Cost Trend Rate	5.5 percent, initial
	3.50 percent, ultimate in 2038
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age

Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on 130 percent of the Pub-2010 General Employee Mortality tables (males and females) for State and Local Government divisions and 170 percent of the Pub-2010 Safety Employee Mortality tables (males and females) for the Public Safety and Law Enforcement divisions. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on 115 percent of the PubG-2010 Retiree Mortality Tables (males and females) for all divisions. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the PubNS-2010 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables (males and females) for all divisions. For all of the previously described tables, the base year is 2010 and mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2020 mortality improvement scales (males and females) to all of these tables.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended December 31, 2020.

During 2023, OPERS managed investments in three investment portfolios: the Defined Benefit portfolio, the Defined Contribution portfolio and the Health Care portfolio. The Health Care portfolio includes the assets for health care expenses for the Traditional Pension Plan, Combined Plan and Member-Directed Plan eligible members. Within the Health Care portfolio, contributions into the plans are assumed to be received continuously throughout the year based on the actual payroll payable at the time contributions are made, and health care-related payments are assumed to occur mid-year. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return is considered to be the same for all plans within the portfolio. The annual money-weighted rate of return expressing investment performance, net of investment expenses and adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested, for the Health Care portfolio was a gain of 14.0 percent for 2023.

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

The allocation of investment assets within the Health Care portfolio is approved by the Board as outlined in the annual investment plan. Assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of continuing to offer a sustainable health care program for current and future retirees. The OPERS's primary goal is to achieve and maintain a fully funded status for benefits provided through the defined benefit pension plans. Health care is a discretionary benefit. The long-term expected rate of return on health care investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation. Best estimates of geometric real rates of return were provided by the Board's investment consultant. For each major asset class that is included in the Health Care portfolio's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2023, these best estimates are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return (Geometric)
Fixed Income	37.00%	2.82%
Domestic Equities	25.00	4.27
Real Estate Investment Trust	5.00	4.68
International Equities	25.00	5.16
Risk Parity	3.00	4.38
Other investments	5.00	2.43
Total	100.00%	

Discount Rate

A single discount rate of 5.70 percent was used to measure the total OPEB liability (asset) on the measurement date of December 31, 2023; however, the single discount rate used at the beginning of the year was 5.22 percent. Projected benefit payments are required to be discounted to their actuarial present value using a single discount rate that reflects (1) a long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments (to the extent that the health care fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and (2) a tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate are not met). This single discount rate was based on the actuarial assumed rate of return on the health care investment portfolio of 6.00 percent and a municipal bond rate of 3.77 percent (Fidelity Index's "20-year Municipal GO AA Index.") The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rate. Based on these assumptions, the health care fiduciary net position and future contributions were sufficient to finance health care costs through the year 2070. As a result, the actuarial assumed long-term expected rate of return on health care investments was applied to projected costs through the year 2070, and the municipal bond rate was applied to all health care costs after that date.

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following table presents the City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) calculated using the single discount rate of 5.70 percent, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (4.70 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (6.70 percent) than the current rate:

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

	1% Decrease (4.70%)	Current Discount Rate (5.70%)	1% Increase (6.70%)
Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset)	\$110,697	(\$201,425)	(\$459,974)

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rate

Changes in the health care cost trend rate may also have a significant impact on the net OPEB liability. The following table presents the net liability or asset calculated using the assumed trend rates, and the expected net OPEB liability if it were calculated using a health care cost trend rate that is 1.0 percent lower or 1.0 percent higher than the current rate.

Retiree health care valuations use a health care cost trend assumption with changes over several years built into that assumption. The near-term rates reflect increases in the current cost of health care; the trend starting in 2024 is 5.50 percent. If this trend continues for future years, the projection indicates that years from now virtually all expenditures will be for health care. A more reasonable alternative is the health care cost trend will decrease to a level at, or near, wage inflation. On this basis, the actuaries project premium rate increases will continue to exceed wage inflation for approximately the next decade, but by less each year, until leveling off at an ultimate rate, assumed to be 3.50 percent in the most recent valuation.

	1% Decrease	Current Health Care Cost Trend Rate Assumption	1% Increase
Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	(\$209,789)	(\$201,425)	(\$191,935)

Actuarial Assumptions – OP&F

OP&F's total OPEB liability as of December 31, 2023, is based on the results of an actuarial valuation date of January 1, 2023, and rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The total OPEB liability is determined by OP&F's actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, as part of their annual valuation. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, salary increases, disabilities, retirements and employment terminations. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases, actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results, are presented below.

Valuation Date	January 1, 2023, with actuarial liabilities rolled forward to December 31, 2023
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Investment Rate of Return	7.5 percent
Projected Salary Increases	3.50 percent to 10.5 percent
Payroll Growth	3.25 percent
Blended discount rate:	
Current measurement date	4.07 percent
Prior measurement date	4.27 percent
Cost of Living Adjustments	2.2 percent simple per year
Projected Depletion Year of OPEB Assets	2038

Mortality for service retirees is based on the Pub-2010 Below-Median Safety Amount-Weighted Healthy Retiree mortality table with rates adjusted by 96.2 percent for males and 98.7 percent for females. All rates are projected using the MP-2021 Improvement Scale.

Mortality for disabled retirees is based on the Pub-2010 Safety Amount-Weighted Disabled Retiree mortality table with rates adjusted by 135.0 percent for males and 97.9 percent for females. All rates are projected using the MP-2021 Improvement Scale.

Mortality for contingent annuitants is based on the Pub- 2010 Below-Median Safety Amount-Weighted Contingent Annuitant Retiree mortality table with rates adjusted by 108.9 percent for males and 131.0 percent for females. All rates are projected using the MP-2021 Improvement Scale.

Mortality for active members is based on the Pub-2010 Below-Median Safety Amount-Weighted Employee mortality table. All rates are projected using the MP- 2021 Improvement Scale.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended December 31, 2021.

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in the Statement of Investment Policy. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expected. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted averaged of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes.

Best estimates of the long-term expected geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in OP&F's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2023, are summarized below:

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Domestic Equity	18.60 %	4.10 %
Non-US Equity	12.40	4.90
Private Markets	10.00	7.30
Core Fixed Income *	25.00	2.40
High Yield Fixed Income	7.00	4.10
Private Credit	5.00	6.80
U.S. Inflation Linked Bonds*	15.00	2.10
Midstream Energy Infrastructure	5.00	5.80
Real Assets	8.00	6.00
Gold	5.00	3.50
Private Real Estate	12.00	5.40
Commodities	2.00	3.50
Total	125.00 %	

Note: Assumptions are geometric.

* levered 2.0x

OP&F's Board of Trustees has incorporated the risk parity concept into OP&F's asset liability valuation with the goal of reducing equity risk exposure, which reduces overall Total Portfolio risk without sacrificing return and creating a more risk-balanced portfolio based on the relationship between asset classes and economic environments. From the notional portfolio perspective above, the Total Portfolio may be levered up to 1.25 times due to the application of leverage in certain fixed income asset classes.

Discount Rate

Total OPEB liability was calculated using the discount rate of 4.07 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by state statute. Projected inflows from investment earnings were calculated using the longer-term assumed investment rate of return 7.5 percent. Based on those assumptions, OP&F's fiduciary net position was projected to not be able to make all future benefit payment of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term assumed rate of return on investments of 7.5 percent was applied to periods before December 31, 2037, and the Municipal Bond Index Rate of 3.38 percent was applied to periods on and after December 31, 2037, resulting in a discount rate of 4.07 percent.

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Net OPEB liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 4.07 percent, as well as what the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (3.07 percent), or one percentage point higher (5.07 percent) than the current rate.

	1% Decrease (3.07%)	Current Discount Rate (4.07%)	1% Increase (5.07%)
Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$981,843	\$797,130	\$641,565

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rate

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

The total OPEB liability is based on a medical benefit that is a flat dollar amount; therefore, it is unaffected by a health care cost trend rate. An increase or decrease in the trend rate would have no effect on the total OPEB liability.

Note 13 – Asset Retirement Obligations

The Governmental Accounting Standard Board's (GASB) Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations, provides guidance related to asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. Ohio Revised Code Section 6111.44 requires the City to submit any changes to their sewerage system to the Ohio EPA for approval. Through this review process, the City would be responsible to address any public safety issues associated with their waste water treatment facilities. These public safety issues would include removing any pumps and equipment, relocating and reconnecting any existing sewer mains, removing the structure to three feet below grade, filling in the old lift station chamber and backfilling, grading, installing topsoil and seed to the disturbed areas. This asset retirement obligation (ARO) of \$60,000, associated with the City waste water treatment facilities, were estimated by the City engineer. The remaining useful life of these facilities range from 5 to 60 years.

Note 14 – Employee Benefits

Compensated Absences*Accumulated Unpaid Vacation*

City employees earn vacation leave at varying rates based upon length of service. Upon departure from City employment, an employee (or his or her estate) will be paid for unused vacation leave.

Accumulated Unpaid Sick Leave

City employees earn sick leave at a rate of 4.62 hours per 80 hours of service. Sick leave is cumulative without limit. In the case of death or retirement, employees hired before June 7, 2005, will be paid a payment up to 150 days of sick leave hours. Upon retirement with at least ten years of service credit, employees hired on or after June 7, 2005, will be paid 25 percent of accumulated sick leave up to a maximum payment of 240 hours.

Accumulated Unpaid Compensatory Time

City employees working over their designated work hours are entitled to either overtime pay or compensatory time according to the Fair Labor Standards Act. Employees may elect to receive compensatory time in lieu of overtime pay. Compensatory time must be used within 180 days of accrual or the time must be paid. Employees may accrue compensatory time up to a maximum of 240 hours, except police employees, who may accrue a maximum of 160 hours or clerical and service employees, who may accrue a maximum of 16 hours. Upon departure from City employment, an employee (or his or her estate) will be paid for unused compensatory time.

Health Care Benefits

The City has elected to provide employee medical/surgical benefits through Anthem Blue Cross/Blue Shield. The City provides life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment insurance to most employees as part of the health care plan. The employees share the cost of the monthly premium with the City. The premium varies with employee depending on the terms of the union contract. Dental insurance is provided by the City to all employees through Superior Dental.

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

Health Savings Account

Employees had the option of contributing to a Health Savings Account up to \$2,650 for single coverage or \$6,300 for family coverage. The City may contribute a match up to \$1,000 to each employee's Health Savings Account.

Deferred Compensation

City employees may participate in the Ohio Public Employees Deferred Compensation Plan. This plan was created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457 and is considered an other employee benefit plan. Participation is on a voluntary payroll deduction basis. The plan permits deferral of compensation until future years. According to the plan, the deferred compensation is not available until termination, retirement, death, or an unforeseeable emergency.

Note 15 – Long-Term Obligations

A schedule of changes in bonds and other long-term obligations of the governmental activities of the City during 2024 follows:

	Restated Beginning Balance	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities:					
<u>Bonds:</u>					
Various Purpose Refunding Bonds, Series 2022	\$1,020,000	\$0	\$505,000	\$515,000	\$515,000
Annual Appropriation Bonds, Series 2023	12,000,000	0	0	12,000,000	0
Premium on Annual Appropriation Bonds, Series 2023	701,258	0	24,181	677,077	0
Total Bonds	<u>13,721,258</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>529,181</u>	<u>13,192,077</u>	<u>515,000</u>
<u>Other Long-Term Obligations:</u>					
Police and Fire Pension	39,060	0	2,684	36,376	2,799
Financed Purchases from Direct Borrowing	811,286	65,500	247,607	629,179	256,073
Net Pension Liability	17,880,420	0	3,018,045	14,862,375	0
Net OPEB Liability	1,057,730	0	260,600	797,130	0
Compensated Absences	1,164,507	178,375 *	0	1,342,882	1,276,888
Income Tax Refund Payable	0	625,591	156,398	469,193	156,398
Total Other Long-Term Obligations	<u>20,953,003</u>	<u>869,466</u>	<u>3,685,334</u>	<u>18,137,135</u>	<u>1,692,158</u>
Total Governmental Activities	<u>\$34,674,261</u>	<u>\$869,466</u>	<u>\$4,214,515</u>	<u>\$31,329,212</u>	<u>\$2,207,158</u>
*-net change					

The special assessment bond issues were backed by the full faith and credit of the City. In the event that an assessed property owner fails to make payments, the City was required to pay the related debt.

On March 17, 2022, the City issued \$1,965,000 in Various Purpose General Obligation Bonds for the purpose of refunding bonds that were previously issued for making improvement to second street and constructing a new administration building, a new police building, and a new fire department building. The bonds were issued for a 4 year period with final maturity in December 2025. The bonds will be paid from the Debt Service Fund with transfers from the General, Water, and Sewer funds.

On September 26, 2023, the City issued \$12,000,000 in City Annual Appropriation Bonds through the Warren County Port Authority. The proceeds of the bonds were used to finance the acquisition,

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

construction, and installation of certain public improvements consisting of streets, public walkways, parks, and other public spaces and any land acquisition or other costs for the Main Street Streetscaping Project. The bonds are special obligations of the Port Authority payable from appropriation payments made by the City under a cooperative agreement. The City's obligation to make payments is subject to and dependent upon annual appropriations being made by the City. The City intends to make these debt service payments from the Restricted Income Tax collections.

Financed Purchases - In current and prior years, the City entered into various financed purchase agreements for vehicles. Financed purchase payments are reflected as debt service expenditures in the fund financial statements. Principal payments made in 2024 totaled \$247,607 and \$105,701 for governmental and business-type, respectively.

Compensated absences of the governmental activities will be paid from the General Fund and the Fire Levy, Transportation, and Recreation special revenue funds. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension/OPEB liability. However, employer pension/OPEB contributions are made from the following funds: General, Fire Levy, Transportation, and Recreation. For additional information related to the net pension and OPEB liabilities see Notes 11 and 12.

The Police and Fire Pension liability is paid from special revenue fund taxes and is recorded as an expenditure of Debt Service: Principal Retirement. In addition to current contributions, the City pays installments on the accrued liability incurred when the State of Ohio established the Statewide pension system for police and firefighters in 1967. As of December 31, 2024, \$36,376 was payable in semiannual installments through the year 2035. This is an accounting liability of the City that will not vary. The liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

During 2024, the City entered into an agreement to refund \$625,591 in income taxes over the next four years due to overpayment (first payment made in 2024). At year-end, the total liability was \$469,193, of which \$156,398 is due within one year. The current portion is reported in accounts payable in the General Fund. The long-term portion is reported in the government-wide financial statements under long-term liabilities.

Changes in the long-term obligations reported in the business-type activities of the City during 2024 were as follows:

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

	Restated Beginning Balance	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
Business Type Activities					
<u>OWDA Loans from Direct Borrowing</u>					
OWDA Loan #4729 - Franklin Waterlines & Water Tower	\$422,581	\$0	\$77,688	\$344,893	\$80,961
OWDA Loan #9976 - Millard Drive & Bryant Ave Water Main Replacement	\$2,150,600	\$24,723	\$0	\$2,175,323	\$50,634
OWDA Loan #10599 - Community Park Tank and Booster Station	0	1,142,446	0	1,142,446	0
Total OWDA Loans	2,573,181	1,167,169	77,688	3,662,662	131,595
Financed Purchases From Direct Borrowing	421,015	0	105,701	315,314	110,563
Asset Retirement Obligations	60,000	0	0	60,000	0
Net Pension Liability	2,180,372	0	436,401	1,743,971	0
Net OPEB Liability	44,890	0	44,890	0	0
Compensated Absences	221,015	65,168 *	0	286,183	273,593
Total - Business-Type Activities	<u>\$5,500,473</u>	<u>\$1,232,337</u>	<u>\$664,680</u>	<u>\$6,068,130</u>	<u>\$515,751</u>

*-net change

The Water Fund's bond indentures had certain restrictive covenants and principally required that bond reserve funds be maintained and charges for fees to customers be in sufficient amounts, as defined, to satisfy the obligations under the indenture agreements. In addition, special provisions exist regarding covenant violations, redemption of principal, and maintenance of properties in good condition.

The Ohio Water Development Authority (OWDA) loans from direct borrowings are for the construction of water mains and a new water tower. The loans will be paid from Water Fund operating revenues. The City's outstanding OWDA loans from direct borrowings of \$3,662,662 related to business-type activities contain provisions that in an event of default (1) the amount of any such default shall bear interest at the default rate from the due date until the date of payment, (2) for each additional 30 days during which the charges remain unpaid, the City shall continue to pay an additional late charge on the default amount until such charges are paid, and (3) pay any cost incurred by OWDA to cure the default as part of their loan agreement.

The City has pledged future revenues, net of operating expenses, to repay the OWDA Loans in the City's Water Fund. The debt is payable solely from net revenues and is payable through 2028. Annual principal and interest payments on the debt issues are expected to require less than 40 percent of net revenues. The total principal remaining to be paid on the debt is \$3,662,662 (OWDA Loan #10599 - Community Park Tank and Booster Station, is not fully disbursed). Principal and interest paid for the current year was \$195,416.

Financed purchase obligations are paid from the Water, Sewer, and Stormwater Utility funds. Compensated absences of the business-type activities will be paid from the Water, Sewer, Trash, and Stormwater Utility funds. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension and OPEB liabilities. However, employer pension and OPEB contributions are made from the following funds: Water, Sewer, Trash, and Stormwater Utility. For additional information related to the net pension and OPEB liabilities see Notes 11 and 12.

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

Principal and interest requirements to retire the City's long-term obligations outstanding at year end are as follows:

Government Activities				
Year Ending December 31	General Obligation and Annual Appropriation Bonds		Financed Purchases From Direct Borrowing	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2025	\$515,000	\$707,096	\$256,073	\$34,088
2026	200,000	698,238	164,587	22,049
2027	210,000	688,237	172,877	13,472
2028	220,000	677,737	35,642	1,645
2029	235,000	666,737	0	0
2030-2034	1,360,000	3,134,513	0	0
2035-2039	1,800,000	2,697,625	0	0
2040-2044	2,385,000	2,115,625	0	0
2045-2049	3,185,000	1,317,000	0	0
2050-2052	2,405,000	294,300	0	0
Totals	<u>\$12,515,000</u>	<u>\$12,997,108</u>	<u>\$629,179</u>	<u>\$71,255</u>

Business-Type Activities				
Year Ending December 31	OWDA Loans *		Financed Purchases From Direct Borrowing	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2025	\$131,595	\$63,821	\$110,563	\$16,203
2026	136,203	59,352	92,365	12,564
2027	140,983	54,716	97,112	7,817
2028	145,944	49,908	15,274	705
2029	55,595	45,865	0	0
2030-2034	298,318	208,985	0	0
2035-2039	335,283	172,018	0	0
2040-2044	376,828	130,473	0	0
2045-2049	423,523	83,779	0	0
2050-2054	475,944	31,302	0	0
Totals	<u>\$2,520,216</u>	<u>\$900,219</u>	<u>\$315,314</u>	<u>\$37,289</u>

*The full amount of the OWDA Loan #10599 - Community Park Tank and Booster Station was not disbursed as of year-end and until a loan is fully disbursed or closed with the OWDA Chief Engineer, a final amortization is not available for the OWDA loan.

Revenue Housing Bonds

The City served as the issuer of \$4,500,000 in revenue housing bonds in 2007. The proceeds of the \$4,500,000 bonds were used by Sound Preservation 202 LP to finance the acquisition, construction and equipping of separate multi-family residential rental housing facilities. The housing revenue bonds do not constitute a general obligation, debt or bonded indebtedness of the City. Neither is backed by the full faith and credit or taxing power of the City pledged to make repayment. The outstanding balance at December 31, 2024, on the Sound Preservation 202 LP revenue housing bonds is \$2,775,981.

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

Note 16 – Notes Payable

A summary of the note transactions for the current year end are as follows:

		Beginning Balance	Issued	Retired	Ending Balance
Land Acquisition Notes, Series 2024	5.88%	\$0	\$2,300,000	\$0	\$2,300,000

The City issued \$2,300,000 in short-term land anticipation notes for the purpose of purchasing properties as part of the City's downtown master plan.

The note is a land anticipation note, that is backed by the full faith and credit of the City, and mature within one year. The note liability is reflected in the fund, which received the proceeds.

Note 17 – Interfund Activity

Transfers in and out for the year end, consisted of the following:

	Transfers	
	In	Out
Major Funds:		
General Fund	\$0	\$6,175,461
Fire Levy	502,669	0
ODOT Project	1,800,000	0
Property Acquisition	903,000	0
Water	0	125,000
Sewer	0	65,000
Other Governmental Funds	3,159,792	0
Total All Funds	\$6,365,461	\$6,365,461

Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and to use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

Transfers from the General Fund to the Fire Levy, ODOT Project, Property Acquisition, and nonmajor governmental funds are to subsidize expenditures in the funds. Transfers to the Nonmajor Governmental Funds were made for scheduled debt service payments, including the amounts transferred from the Water and Sewer Funds for their portion of payments on the municipal building general obligation bonds, as well as for operating expenditures, upkeep of park facilities and the City's share of police pension.

Note 18 – Shared Risk Pool and Jointly Governed Organizations**Shared Risk Pool**

The City belongs to the Ohio Plan Risk Management, Inc. (OPRM) (the "Plan"), a non-assessable, unincorporated non-profit association providing a formalized, jointly administered self-insurance risk

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

management program and other administrative services to Ohio governments ("Members"). The Plan was legally separate from its member governments. The Board of Trustees consists of 7 members that include appointed and elected officials from member organizations.

Jointly Governed Organizations

The Warren County General Health District (the District), a jointly governed organization, provides health services to the citizens within the County. The Board of Health, which consists of a representative from each of the participating governments, including the City, oversees the operation of the District. The Board exercises total control over the operation of the District including budgeting, appropriating, contracting and designating management. Each member's degree of control is limited to its representation of the Board.

The City contributed over \$1,715 during 2024 for the operation of the District. The City does not have any financial interest in or responsibility for the District. The County Commissioners serve as the taxing authority, and the County Auditor and Treasurer serve as fiscal officers. Financial information may be obtained at the Warren County Health District, 416 S. East Street, Lebanon, Ohio 45036.

The Warren County Fire Response and Life Safety Council of Governments (the COG) is a jointly governed organization, consisting of cities, villages and townships in Warren County. The COG, which consists of a representative from each of the participating governments, including the City, contracts with the Greater Cincinnati Hazardous Materials Unit, Inc. for hazardous materials response services to each of the participating governments. The Council exercises total control over the operation of the COG including budgeting, appropriating, contracting and designating management. Each member's degree of control is limited to its representation of the Council. The City did not contribute financially during 2024 for the operation of the COG. The City does not have any financial interest in or responsibility for the COG. Matt Nolan acts as fiscal agent for the organization. Financial information may be obtained at 406 Justice Drive, Lebanon, Ohio 45036.

Note 19 – Significant Commitments

Encumbrances

Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. At fiscal year-end, the amount of encumbrances expected to be honored upon performance by the vendor in the next fiscal year were as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Amount</u>
General Fund	\$1,265,931
Fire Levy Fund	2,421
ODOT Project Fund	49,063
Property Acquisition Fund	9,008
Water Fund	119,683
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	<u>100,775</u>
Total	<u><u>\$1,546,881</u></u>

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

Contractual Commitments

As of December 31, 2024, the City had the following contractual purchase commitments:

Project	Spent-to-date	Commitment Remaining
Community Park Roundabout - PID 110740	\$1,019	\$8,189
I-75/SR73 Interchange Improvements	1,000	12,500
Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons	4,212	15,788
Safe Streets For All Safety Action Plan	114,514	25,486
S. Main Street Design 6th Street to 8th	25,175	47,125
Downtown Streetscape	21,853	78,147
Springboro Franklin Gateway Implementation	43,627	153,583
3rd St. Standpipe Construction	25,821	624,179
Total	<u>\$237,221</u>	<u>\$964,997</u>

Note 20 – Fund Balances

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are as follows:

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements****December 31, 2024**

Fund Balances	General Fund	Fire Levy Fund	ODOT Project Fund	Property Acquisition Fund	FC Dial Recreation Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total
Nonspendable:							
Inventory	\$9,726	\$79,035	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$258,561	\$347,322
Unclaimed Monies	63,529	0	0	0	0	0	63,529
Leisure Time Activities	0	0	0	0	3,024,120	0	3,024,120
Total Nonspendable	73,255	79,035	0	0	3,024,120	258,561	3,434,971
Restricted For:							
Debt Service	0	0	0	0	0	255,445	255,445
E-911	0	0	0	0	0	82,322	82,322
Court	0	0	0	0	0	997,912	997,912
Drug Law Enforcement	0	0	0	0	0	74,296	74,296
Indigent Drivers	0	0	0	0	0	106,668	106,668
Indigent Drivers Alcohol Monitoring	0	0	0	0	0	82,337	82,337
In-House Monitoring	0	0	0	0	0	62,044	62,044
Street Lighting	0	0	0	0	0	387,673	387,673
Miami Conservancy District	0	0	0	0	0	41,076	41,076
OneOhio Opioid	0	0	0	0	0	68,220	68,220
Fire Protection	0	957,500	0	0	0	0	957,500
Transportation	0	0	0	0	0	733,295	733,295
FEMA	0	0	0	0	0	134,300	134,300
Issue Two	0	0	0	0	0	885,564	885,564
Property Acquisition	0	0	0	983,288	0	0	983,288
Leisure Time Activities	0	0	0	0	526,405	0	526,405
Total Restricted	0	957,500	0	983,288	526,405	3,911,152	6,378,345
Committed To:							
Park Facilities	0	0	0	0	0	447,865	447,865
Total Committed	0	0	0	0	0	447,865	447,865
Assigned To:							
Debt Service Payments	0	0	0	0	0	16,440	16,440
Budgetary Resource	2,551,311	0	0	0	0	0	2,551,311
Capital Improvements	1,249,080	0	0	0	0	0	1,249,080
Purchase On Order For:							
General Government	35,697	0	0	0	0	0	35,697
Security of Persons and Property	711,753	0	0	0	0	0	711,753
Capital Improvements	473,337	0	0	0	0	0	473,337
ODOT Project	0	0	549,206	0	0	0	549,206
Property Acquisition	0	0	0	499,176	0	0	499,176
Capital Project	0	0	0	0	0	412,981	412,981
Total Assigned	5,021,178	0	549,206	499,176	0	429,421	6,498,981
Unassigned (Deficit)	2,531,979	0	0	0	0	0	2,531,979
Total Fund Balances	\$7,626,412	\$1,036,535	\$549,206	\$1,482,464	\$3,550,525	\$5,046,999	\$19,292,141

Note 21 – Contingencies**Federal and State Grants**

For the period January 1, 2024, to December 31, 2024, the City received federal and State grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by grantor agencies or their designee. Such audits could lead to a request for reimbursement to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under the

CITY OF FRANKLIN, OHIO

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

December 31, 2024

terms of the grant. Based on prior experience, the City believes such disallowance, if any, would be immaterial.

Litigation

The City of Franklin is currently a party to legal proceedings seeking damages or injunctive relief generally incidental to its operations as of December 31, 2024. The City's management is of the opinion that ultimate disposition of these claims and legal proceedings will not have a material effect, if any, on the financial condition of the City.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

City of Franklin, Ohio
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.02314100%	0.02496900%	0.02372200%	0.02392700%	0.02453500%	0.02339000%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$6,058,409	\$7,375,854	\$2,063,911	\$3,543,067	\$4,849,509	\$6,406,047
City's Covered Payroll	\$3,809,050	\$3,870,414	\$3,442,814	\$3,370,007	\$3,449,600	\$3,159,271
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	159.05%	190.57%	59.95%	105.14%	140.58%	202.77%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	79.01%	75.74%	92.62%	86.88%	82.17%	74.70%

Note - Amounts presented as of the City's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

2018	2017	2016	2015
0.02394900%	0.02357200%	0.02366400%	0.02287300%
\$3,757,134	\$5,352,801	\$4,098,904	\$2,758,741
\$3,263,108	\$3,142,750	\$2,945,024	\$2,804,208
113.49%	170.32%	139.18%	98.38%
84.66%	77.25%	81.08%	86.45%

City of Franklin, Ohio
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of City Contributions for Net Pension Liability
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Contractually Required Contribution	\$577,242	\$533,267	\$541,858	\$481,994	\$471,801	\$482,944
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(577,242)	(533,267)	(541,858)	(481,994)	(471,801)	(482,944)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
City Covered Payroll	\$4,123,157	\$3,809,050	\$3,870,414	\$3,442,814	\$3,370,007	\$3,449,600
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

2018	2017	2016	2015
\$442,298	\$424,204	\$377,130	\$353,403
(442,298)	(424,204)	(377,130)	(353,403)
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$3,159,271	\$3,263,108	\$3,142,750	\$2,945,024
14.00%	13.00%	12.00%	12.00%

City of Franklin, Ohio
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.10917630%	0.13353930%	0.12765580%	0.11740760%	0.11069720%	0.10981200%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$10,547,937	\$12,684,939	\$7,975,197	\$8,003,781	\$7,457,156	\$8,963,559
City's Covered Payroll	\$3,253,546	\$3,522,877	\$3,401,818	\$2,950,366	\$2,692,040	\$2,559,919
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	324.20%	360.07%	234.44%	271.28%	277.01%	350.15%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	63.63%	62.90%	75.03%	70.65%	69.89%	63.07%

Note - Amounts presented as of the City's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

2018	2017	2016	2015
0.10360700%	0.09630500%	0.10455000%	0.10590010%
\$6,358,828	\$6,099,862	\$6,725,775	\$5,486,066
\$2,347,911	\$2,216,434	\$2,261,788	\$2,209,509
270.83%	275.21%	297.37%	248.29%
70.91%	68.36%	66.77%	71.71%

City of Franklin, Ohio
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of City Contributions for Net Pension Liability
Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Contractually Required Contribution	\$813,585	\$664,503	\$728,897	\$701,843	\$601,388	\$542,139
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(813,585)	(664,503)	(728,897)	(701,843)	(601,388)	(542,139)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
City Covered Payroll	\$3,957,830	\$3,253,546	\$3,522,877	\$3,401,818	\$2,950,366	\$2,692,040
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	20.56%	20.42%	20.69%	20.63%	20.38%	20.14%

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

2018	2017	2016	2015
\$513,084	\$467,507	\$440,233	\$453,453
(513,084)	(467,507)	(440,233)	(453,453)
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$2,559,919	\$2,347,911	\$2,216,434	\$2,261,788
20.04%	19.91%	19.86%	20.05%

City of Franklin, Ohio
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension (OPEB) Liability (Asset)
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System
Last Eight Fiscal Years (1)

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
City's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	0.02231800%	0.02408500%	0.02287300%	0.02306000%	0.02360200%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	(\$201,425)	\$151,861	(\$716,417)	(\$410,831)	\$3,260,049
City's Covered Payroll	\$3,809,050	\$3,870,414	\$3,566,903	\$3,487,428	\$3,563,293
City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	-5.29%	3.92%	-20.09%	-11.78%	91.49%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability (Asset)	107.76%	94.79%	128.23%	115.57%	47.80%

(1) - The schedule is intended to show information for the past 10 years and the additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Information prior to 2017 is not available.

Note - Amounts presented as of the City's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

2019	2018	2017
0.02253500%	0.02304000%	0.02274000%
\$2,938,031	\$2,501,974	\$2,296,817
\$3,268,578	\$3,361,352	\$3,238,283
89.89%	74.43%	70.93%
46.33%	54.14%	54.04%

City of Franklin, Ohio
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of City Contributions to Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension (OPEB)
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System
Last Nine Fiscal Years (1)

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Contractually Required Contribution to OPEB	\$0	\$0	\$2,356	\$2,109	\$2,012
Contributions to OPEB in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	0	0	(2,356)	(2,109)	(2,012)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
City Covered Payroll	\$4,123,157	\$3,809,050	\$4,008,571	\$3,566,903	\$3,487,428
Contributions to OPEB as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.06%	0.06%	0.06%

(1) - The schedule is intended to show information for the past 10 years and the additional years'

2019	2018	2017	2016
\$1,874	\$1,810	\$34,849	\$65,579
(1,874)	(1,810)	(34,849)	(65,579)
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$3,563,293	\$3,268,578	\$3,361,352	\$3,238,283
0.05%	0.06%	1.04%	2.03%

City of Franklin, Ohio
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension (OPEB) Liability
Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund
Last Eight Fiscal Years (1)

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
City's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability	0.10917630%	0.13353930%	0.12765580%	0.11740760%	0.11069720%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	\$797,130	\$950,761	\$1,399,218	\$1,243,955	\$1,093,438
City's Covered Payroll	\$3,253,546	\$3,522,877	\$3,401,818	\$2,950,366	\$2,692,040
City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	24.50%	26.99%	41.13%	42.16%	40.62%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	51.90%	52.60%	46.90%	45.40%	47.08%

(1) - The schedule is intended to show information for the past 10 years and the additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Information prior to 2017 is not available.

Note - Amounts presented as of the City's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

2019	2018	2017
0.10981200%	0.10360700%	0.09630500%
\$1,000,008	\$5,870,227	\$4,571,382
\$2,559,919	\$2,347,911	\$2,216,434
39.06%	250.02%	206.25%
46.57%	14.13%	15.96%

City of Franklin, Ohio
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of City Contributions to Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension (OPEB)
Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Contractually Required Contribution to OPEB	\$19,789	\$16,268	\$17,615	\$17,009	\$14,751
Contributions to OPEB in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(19,789)	(16,268)	(17,615)	(17,009)	(14,751)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
City Covered Payroll	\$3,957,830	\$3,253,546	\$3,522,877	\$3,401,818	\$2,950,366
Contributions to OPEB as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
\$13,461	\$12,800	\$11,738	\$11,082	\$11,309
(13,461)	(12,800)	(11,738)	(11,082)	(11,309)
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$2,692,040	\$2,559,919	\$2,347,911	\$2,216,434	\$2,261,788
0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	General Fund			
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:				
Property and Other Local Taxes	\$547,034	\$628,397	\$628,397	\$0
Income Taxes	10,100,701	11,603,019	11,603,019	0
Charges for Services	64,109	73,644	73,644	0
Investment Earnings	896,832	1,030,222	1,030,222	0
Intergovernmental	1,584,447	1,820,108	1,820,108	0
Fines, Licenses & Permits	754,419	866,627	866,627	0
Other Revenues	163,016	187,262	187,262	0
Total Revenues	14,110,558	16,209,279	16,209,279	0
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General Government				
<u>Clerk & Council</u>				
Personal Services	205,199	205,849	193,315	12,534
Other	31,602	31,702	29,772	1,930
Total Clerk & Council	236,801	237,551	223,087	14,464
<u>Municipal Court</u>				
Personal Services	819,271	821,869	771,824	50,045
Other	236,160	236,909	222,483	14,426
Total Municipal Court	1,055,431	1,058,778	994,307	64,471
<u>Probation Services</u>				
Personal Services	303,170	304,131	285,612	18,519
Other	15,651	15,701	14,745	956
Total Probation Division	318,821	319,832	300,357	19,475
<u>City Manager</u>				
Personal Services	452,064	453,497	425,883	27,614
Other	23,522	23,597	22,160	1,437
Total City Manager	475,586	477,094	448,043	29,051
<u>Finance Department</u>				
Personal Services	358,005	359,141	337,272	21,869
Other	96,807	97,114	91,201	5,913
Total Finance Department	454,812	456,255	428,473	27,782
<u>Income Tax Division</u>				
Personal Services	186,536	187,127	175,733	11,394
Other	927,524	930,465	873,808	56,657
Total Income Tax	1,114,060	1,117,592	1,049,541	68,051

(Continued)

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	General Fund			
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
<u>Law Department</u>				
Other	549,364	551,106	517,548	33,558
Total Law Department	549,364	551,106	517,548	33,558
<u>Civil Service Commission</u>				
Other	3,131	3,141	2,950	191
Total Civil Service Commission	3,131	3,141	2,950	191
<u>Planning Commission</u>				
Other	8,183	8,209	7,709	500
Total Planning Commission	8,183	8,209	7,709	500
<u>Buildings & Grounds</u>				
Personal Services	69,655	69,876	65,621	4,255
Other	131,952	132,370	124,310	8,060
Total Buildings & Grounds	201,607	202,246	189,931	12,315
<u>Other Government</u>				
Other	472,925	474,424	445,536	28,888
Total Other Government	472,925	474,424	445,536	28,888
<u>Building Division</u>				
Personal Services	216,604	217,291	204,060	13,231
Other	492,974	494,537	464,424	30,113
Total Building Division	709,578	711,828	668,484	43,344
Total General Government	5,600,299	5,618,056	5,275,966	342,090
Security of Persons and Property				
<u>Police Division</u>				
Personal Services	4,223,764	4,237,156	3,979,150	258,006
Other	738,974	741,317	696,177	45,140
Total Police Division	4,962,738	4,978,473	4,675,327	303,146
Total Security of Persons and Property	4,962,738	4,978,473	4,675,327	303,146

(Continued)

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	General Fund			
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Economic Development				
<u>Economic Development</u>				
Other	64,997	65,203	61,233	3,970
Total Economic Development	64,997	65,203	61,233	3,970
Total Economic Development	64,997	65,203	61,233	3,970
Total Expenditures	10,628,034	10,661,732	10,012,526	649,206
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	3,482,524	5,547,547	6,196,753	649,206
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	68,845	79,085	79,085	0
Transfers In	5,301	6,090	6,090	0
Transfers (Out)	(9,083,522)	(9,112,323)	(8,557,461)	554,862
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(9,009,376)	(9,027,148)	(8,472,286)	554,862
Net Change in Fund Balance	(5,526,852)	(3,479,601)	(2,275,533)	1,204,068
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	7,349,751	7,349,751	7,349,751	0
Fund Balance End of Year	<u>\$1,822,899</u>	<u>\$3,870,150</u>	<u>\$5,074,218</u>	<u>\$1,204,068</u>

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Fire Levy Fund			
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:				
Property and Other Local Taxes	\$1,754,474	\$1,372,236	\$1,372,236	\$0
Charges for Services	624,730	488,623	488,623	0
Intergovernmental	219,573	171,736	171,736	0
Other Revenues	14,032	10,975	10,975	0
Total Revenues	2,612,809	2,043,570	2,043,570	0
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Security of Persons and Property				
<u>Fire & EMS Division</u>				
Personal Services	2,230,348	1,806,366	1,566,583	239,783
Other	759,278	614,941	533,312	81,629
Total Fire & EMS Division	2,989,626	2,421,307	2,099,895	321,412
<u>Volunteer Firefighters</u>				
Personal Services	964,689	781,305	677,592	103,713
Other	693	562	487	75
Total Volunteer Firefighters	965,382	781,867	678,079	103,788
Total Security of Persons and Property	3,955,008	3,203,174	2,777,974	425,200
Total Expenditures	3,955,008	3,203,174	2,777,974	425,200
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,342,199)	(1,159,604)	(734,404)	425,200
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers In	1,259,465	985,072	985,072	0
Transfers (Out)	(396,363)	(321,016)	(278,403)	42,613
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	863,102	664,056	706,669	42,613
Net Change in Fund Balance	(479,097)	(495,548)	(27,735)	467,813
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	1,130,206	1,130,206	1,130,206	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$651,109	\$634,658	\$1,102,471	\$467,813

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information
For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

Note 1 – Budgetary Process

All funds, except custodial funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. For reporting purposes, various custodial funds, utilized for internal control purposes, have been combined with the general fund. These custodial funds are not required to be budgeted and appropriated. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriations ordinance, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amount Council may appropriate. The appropriations ordinance is Council's authorization to spend resources and sets annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at the level of control selected by Council. The legal level of control has been established by Council at the object level (personal services and other expenditures) within each fund and department/area of operation. Budgetary modifications at this level may only be made by ordinance of the City Council.

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the Finance Director. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the certificate of estimated resources when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent estimates from the amended certificate in effect at the time final appropriations were passed by Council.

The appropriations ordinance is subject to amendment throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources by fund. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the first appropriations ordinance for that fund that covered the entire year, including amounts automatically carried forward from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by Council during the year, including all supplemental appropriations.

While the City is reporting financial position, results of operations and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) presented for the General and Fire Levy fund are presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis are as follows:

1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP).
2. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP).
3. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget) rather than as an assignment of fund balance (GAAP).
4. Unreported cash represents amounts received but not included as revenue on the budget basis operating statements. These amounts are included as revenue on the GAAP basis operating statement.

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statements to the budgetary basis statements for the General and Fire Levy Fund.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information
For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

Net Change in Fund Balance

	General Fund	Fire Levy Fund
GAAP Basis	(\$2,362,582)	\$14,995
Revenue Accruals	(278,509)	0
Expenditure Accruals	2,841,561	(244,309)
Transfers In	6,090	482,403
Transfers (Out)	(2,382,000)	(278,403)
Encumbrances	(100,093)	(2,421)
Budget Basis	(\$2,275,533)	(\$27,735)

Note 2 - Net Pension Liability

OHIO PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM CHANGES IN BENEFIT TERMS AND ASSUMPTIONS

Changes in assumptions:

2024-2023: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for this period.

2022: The following were the most significant changes of assumptions that affected total pension liability since the prior measurement date

- Reduction in actuarial assumed rate of return from 7.20% to 6.90%
- Decrease in wage inflation from 3.25% to 2.75%
- Change in future salary increases from a range of 3.25%-10.75% to 2.75%-10.75%

2021-2020: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for this period.

2019: OPERS Board adopted a change in the investment return assumption, reducing it from 7.50% to 7.20%.

2018: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions.

2017: The following were the most significant changes of assumptions that affected total pension liability since the prior measurement date

- Reduction in actuarial assumed rate of return from 8.00% to 7.50%
- Decrease in wage inflation from 3.75% to 3.25%
- Change in future salary increases from a range of 4.25%-10.02% to 3.25%-10.75%

2016-2014: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions.

Changes in benefit terms:

2024-2014: There were no changes in benefit terms for this period.

OHIO POLICE AND FIRE PENSION FUND CHANGES IN BENEFIT TERMS AND ASSUMPTIONS

Changes in assumptions:

2024: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions.

2023: Mortality for service retirees is based on the Pub-2010 Below-Median Safety Amount-Weighted Healthy Retiree mortality table with rates adjusted by 96.2 percent for males and 98.7 percent for females. All rates are projected using the MP-2021 Improvement Scale. Mortality for disabled retirees is based on the Pub-2010 Safety Amount-Weighted Disabled Retiree mortality table with rates adjusted by 135 percent for males and 97.9 percent for females. All rates are projected using the MP-2021 Improvement Scale. Mortality for contingent annuitants is based on the Pub-2010 Below-Median Safety Amount-Weighted Contingent Annuitant Retiree mortality table with rates adjusted by 108.9 percent for males and 131 percent for females. All rates are projected using the MP-2021 Improvement Scale. Mortality for active members is based on the Pub-2010 Below-Median Safety Amount-Weighted Employee mortality table. All rates are projected using the MP- 2021 Improvement Scale.

2022: The following were the most significant changes of assumptions that affected total pension liability since the prior measurement date.

- Reduction in actuarial assumed investment rate of return from 8.00% to 7.50%

2021-2019: There have been no OP&F pension plan amendments adopted or changes in assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions.

2018: The following were the most significant changes of assumptions that affected total pension liability since the prior measurement date.

- Reduction in actuarial assumed rate of return from 8.25% to 8.00%
- Decrease salary increases from 3.75% to 3.25%
- Change in payroll growth from 3.75% to 3.25%
- Reduce DROP interest rate from 4.5% to 4.0%
- Reduce CPI-based COLA from 2.6% to 2.2%
- Inflation component reduced from 3.25% to 2.75%

2017-2014: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions.

Changes in benefit terms:

2024-2014: There were no changes in benefit terms for the period.

Note 3 - Net OPEB Liability (Asset)

OHIO PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM CHANGES IN BENEFIT TERMS AND ASSUMPTIONS

Changes in assumptions:

2024: The following were the most significant changes of assumptions that affected the total OPEB (asset) since the prior measurement date:

- The single discount rate increased from 5.22% to 5.70%.
- The municipal bond rate decreased from 4.05% to 3.77%.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information
For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

2023: The following were the most significant changes of assumptions that affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date:

- The single discount rate decreased from 6.00% to 5.22%.
- The municipal bond rate increased from 1.84% to 4.05%.

2022: The following were the most significant changes of assumptions that affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date:

- The municipal bond rate decreased from 2.00% to 1.84%.
- The initial health care cost trend rate decreased from 8.50% to 5.50%.
- Decrease in wage inflation from 3.25% to 2.75%.
- Change in future salary increases from a range of 3.25%-10.75% to 2.75%-10.75%.

2021: The following were the most significant changes of assumptions that affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date:

- The single discount rate increased from 3.16% to 6.00%.
- The municipal bond rate decreased from 2.75% to 2.00%.
- The initial health care cost trend rate decreased from 10.50% to 8.50%.

2020: The following were the most significant changes of assumptions that affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date:

- The single discount rate decreased from 3.96% to 3.16%.
- The municipal bond rate decreased from 3.71% to 2.75%.
- The initial health care cost trend rate increased from 10.00% to 10.50%.

2019: The following were the most significant changes of assumptions that affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date:

- The single discount rate increased from 3.85% to 3.96%.
- The investment rate of return decreased from 6.50% to 6.00%.
- The municipal bond rate increased from 3.31% to 3.71%.
- The initial health care cost trend rate increased from 7.50% to 10.00%.

2018: The single discount rate changed from 4.23% to 3.85%.

Changes in Benefit Terms:

2023-2024: There were no changes in benefit terms for the period.

2022: Effective January 1, 2022, OPERS discontinued the group plans currently offered to non-Medicare retirees and re-employed retirees. Instead, eligible non-Medicare retirees will select an individual medical plan. OPERS will provide a subsidy or allowance via an HRA allowance to those retirees who meet health care eligibility requirements. Retirees will be able to seek reimbursement for plan premiums and other qualified medical expenses.

2021: There were no changes in benefit terms for the period.

2020: On January 15, 2020, the Board approved several changes to the health care plan offered to Medicare and pre-Medicare retirees in efforts to decrease costs and increase the solvency of the health care plan. These changes are effective January 1, 2022, and include changes to base allowances and eligibility for Medicare retirees, as well as replacing OPERS-sponsored medical plans for pre-Medicare retirees with monthly allowances, similar to the program for Medicare retirees.

2019-2018: There were no changes in benefit terms for the period.

OHIO POLICE AND FIRE PENSION FUND CHANGES IN BENEFIT TERMS AND ASSUMPTIONS

Changes in assumptions:

2024: The following were the most significant changes of assumptions that affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date:

- The projected salary increases changed from 3.75% to 10.50%, to 3.50% to 10.50%
- The blended discount rate changed from 4.27% to 4.07%
- The depletion year of OPEB assets is projected in year 2038
- The municipal bond index rate decreased from 3.65% to 3.38%

2023: The following were the most significant changes of assumptions that affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date:

- The single discount rate changed from 2.84% to 4.27%
- The depletion year of OPEB assets is projected in year 2036
- Mortality for service retirees is based on the Pub-2010 Below-Median Safety Amount-Weighted Healthy Retiree mortality table with rates adjusted by 96.2 percent for males and 98.7 percent for females. All rates are projected using the MP-2021 Improvement Scale. Mortality for disabled retirees is based on the Pub-2010 Safety Amount-Weighted Disabled Retiree mortality table with rates adjusted by 135 percent for males and 97.9 percent for females. All rates are projected using the MP-2021 Improvement Scale. Mortality for contingent annuitants is based on the Pub-2010 Below-Median Safety Amount-Weighted Contingent Annuitant Retiree mortality table with rates adjusted by 108.9 percent for males and 131 percent for females. All rates are projected using the MP-2021 Improvement Scale. Mortality for active members is based on the Pub-2010 Below-Median Safety Amount-Weighted Employee mortality table. All rates are projected using the MP- 2021 Improvement Scale.

2022: The following were the most significant changes of assumptions that affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date:

- Reduction in actuarial assumed rate of return from 8.00% to 7.50%
- The single discount rate changed from 2.96% to 2.84%

2021: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions. The single discount rate changed from 3.56% to 2.96%.

2020: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions. The single discount rate changed from 4.66% to 3.56%.

2019: Beginning January 1, 2019 OP&F changed its retiree health care model and the current self-insured health care plan is no longer offered. In its place will be a stipend-based health care model. OP&F has contracted with a vendor who will assist eligible retirees in choosing health care plans from their marketplace (both Medicare-eligible and pre-Medicare populations). A stipend funded by OP&F will be placed in individual Health Reimbursement Accounts that retirees will use to be reimbursed for health care expenses. As a result of changing from the current health care model to the stipend based health care model, management expects that it will be able to provide stipends to eligible participants for the next 15 years. Beginning in 2020 the Board approved a change to the Deferred Retirement Option Plan. The minimum interest rate accruing will be 2.5%. The single discount rate increased from 3.24% to 4.66% and the municipal bond rate from 3.16% to 4.13%.

2018: The single discount rate changed from 3.79% to 3.24%

City of Franklin, Ohio
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information
For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

Changes in benefit terms:

2024-2020: There were no changes in benefit terms for the period.

2019: See above regarding change to stipend-based model.

2018: There were no changes in benefit terms for the period.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

ODOT Project – To account for and report monies assigned to road paving projects whose cost is shared between the City and the Ohio Department of Transportation.

The Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance are included in the Basic Financial Statements. The Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) follows this page.

Property Acquisition – To account for and report monies assigned for economic development purchases and projects within the City.

The Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance are included in the Basic Financial Statements. The Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) follows this page.

FC Dial Recreation Fund – To account for and report financial resources restricted for leisure time activities related to parks and recreation. The monies in this fund are restricted through a trust, and only the interest earnings may be spent for parks and recreation.

The Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance are included in the Combining Balance Sheet and Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance. The Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) follows this page.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	ODOT Project Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$0
Total Revenues	350,000	350,000	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
General Government			
<u>Street C, M, & R</u>			
Other	256,707	191,405	65,302
Total Street C, M, & R	256,707	191,405	65,302
Total General Government	256,707	191,405	65,302
Capital Outlay			
Other	4,330,979	3,229,253	1,101,726
Total Expenditures	4,587,686	3,420,658	1,167,028
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(4,237,686)	(3,070,658)	1,167,028
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In	1,800,000	1,800,000	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1,800,000	1,800,000	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	(2,437,686)	(1,270,658)	1,167,028
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	1,772,241	1,772,241	0
Fund Balance End of Year	(\$665,445)	\$501,583	\$1,167,028

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Property Acquisition Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Other Revenues	\$338	\$338	\$0
Total Revenues	338	338	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Economic Development			
<u>Economic Development</u>			
Other	66,470	60,085	6,385
Total Economic Development	66,470	60,085	6,385
Capital Outlay			
Other	1,931,531	1,745,980	185,551
Total Expenditures	1,998,001	1,806,065	191,936
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,997,663)	(1,805,727)	191,936
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Issuance of Debt	2,302,251	2,302,251	0
Transfers In	903,000	903,000	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	3,205,251	3,205,251	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	1,207,588	1,399,524	191,936
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	1,404,696	1,404,696	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$2,612,284	\$2,804,220	\$191,936

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	FC Dial Recreation Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Other Revenues	\$3,944	\$3,944	\$0
Total Revenues	3,944	3,944	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Economic Development			
<u>Parks & Recreation</u>			
Other	19,761	18,944	817
Total Parks & Recreation	19,761	18,944	817
Total Economic Development	19,761	18,944	817
Total Expenditures	19,761	18,944	817
Net Change in Fund Balance	(15,817)	(15,000)	817
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	257,510	257,510	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$241,693	\$242,510	\$817

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The term *proceeds of specific revenue sources* establishes that one or more specific restricted or committed revenues should be the foundation for a special revenue fund.

Debt Service Funds

Debt service funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest. Debt service funds should be used to report resources if legally mandated (i.e. debt payable from property taxes). Financial resources that are being accumulated for principal and interest maturing in future years also should be reported in debt service funds.

Capital Project Funds

The Capital Projects Funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. Capital projects funds exclude those types of capital-related outflows financed by proprietary funds or for assets that will be held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
December 31, 2024

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Assets:				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$3,175,950	\$271,885	\$1,298,545	\$4,746,380
Receivables (Net):				
Taxes	288,225	0	0	288,225
Accounts	64,566	0	0	64,566
Intergovernmental	568,394	0	0	568,394
Special Assessments	128,457	0	0	128,457
Inventory	258,561	0	0	258,561
Total Assets	4,484,153	271,885	1,298,545	6,054,583
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	62,894	0	0	62,894
Accrued Wages and Benefits	38,400	0	0	38,400
Unearned Revenue	45,000	0	0	45,000
Total Liabilities	146,294	0	0	146,294
Deferred Inflows of Resources:				
Property and Income Taxes	279,000	0	0	279,000
Grants and Other Taxes	380,042	0	0	380,042
Unavailable Revenue	202,248	0	0	202,248
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	861,290	0	0	861,290
Fund Balances:				
Nonspendable	258,561	0	0	258,561
Restricted	2,770,143	255,445	885,564	3,911,152
Committed	447,865	0	0	447,865
Assigned	0	16,440	412,981	429,421
Total Fund Balances	3,476,569	271,885	1,298,545	5,046,999
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	\$4,484,153	\$271,885	\$1,298,545	\$6,054,583

City of Franklin, Ohio
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Formerly Non- Major Fund Permanent Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Revenues:					
Property and Other Taxes	\$378,548	\$0	\$0		\$378,548
Charges for Services	12,941	0	0		12,941
Investment Earnings	0	2,544	0		2,544
Intergovernmental	2,451,830	0	145,589		2,597,419
Special Assessments	202,901	0	0		202,901
Fines, Licenses, Permits, and Settlements	295,763	0	0		295,763
Other Revenues	97,542	0	0		97,542
Total Revenues	3,439,525	2,544	145,589		3,587,658
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General Government	357,821	0	0		357,821
Security of Persons and Property	1,384,331	0	167,802		1,552,133
Economic Development	56,430	0	83,902		140,332
Leisure Time Activities	605,621	0	0		605,621
Transportation	1,530,874	0	145,589		1,676,463
Public Health and Welfare	588	0	0		588
Capital Outlay	1,000,726	0	0		1,000,726
Debt Service:					
Principal	39,717	505,000	91,583		636,300
Interest and Other Charges	6,010	572,840	8,002		586,852
Total Expenditures	4,982,118	1,077,840	496,878		6,556,836
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,542,593)	(1,075,296)	(351,289)		(2,969,178)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Inception of Financed Purchases	0	0	65,500		65,500
Transfers In	2,103,554	1,056,238	0		3,159,792
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	2,103,554	1,056,238	65,500		3,225,292
Net Change in Fund Balance	560,961	(19,058)	(285,789)		256,114
Fund Balance-Beginning of Year, As Previously Reported	2,886,328	290,943	1,584,334	3,023,768	7,785,373
Change within Financial Reporting Entity (Nonmajor to Major Fund)	0	0	0	(3,023,768)	(3,023,768)
Change within Financial Reporting Entity (Major to Nonmajor Fund)	29,280	0	0	0	29,280
Fund Balance-Beginning of Year, As Adjusted	2,915,608	290,943	1,584,334	0	4,790,885
Fund Balance-End of Year	\$3,476,569	\$271,885	\$1,298,545	\$0	\$5,046,999

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Fund Descriptions

Transportation – To account for and report gasoline tax and motor vehicle license fees restricted for routine maintenance of streets and State highways within the City.

E-911 – To account for and report monies received from Warren County restricted for operation of the City's emergency 911 dispatch services as well as for the purchase of emergency 911 communications equipment.

Court – To account for and report fines related to law enforcement, received by the Municipal Court, whose use is restricted for services required to be provided by State statute.

FEMA – To account for and report federal monies received by the City restricted to assisting with the cost of fire services and equipment.

Drug Law Enforcement – To account for and report monies received from drug conviction fines restricted for drug law enforcement expenditures.

OneOhio Opioid – To account for restricted revenues from the Ohio Opioid settlement.

Recreation – To account for and report recreation fees and transfers from the General Fund committed for expenditures pertaining to recreational activities and upkeep of park facilities.

Indigent Drivers – To account for monies received from fines for driving while intoxicated and intergovernmental resources which are restricted for treatment and rehabilitation of convicted drivers.

Indigent Drivers Alcohol Monitoring - To account for monies received from fines for driving while intoxicated which are restricted for probation activities related to such violations.

In-House Monitoring – To account for monies received from fines for in-house monitoring of convicted individuals restricted for the activities related to the continued operations of the program.

American Rescue Plan Act Fund – This fund is used to account for and report monies received from the federal American Rescue Plan Act, whose use is restricted for local Coronavirus relief.

Street Lighting – To account for and report an assessment levied by the City restricted to pay for street lighting.

Miami Conservancy District – To account for and report the accumulation of restricted property taxes levied for the purpose of paying the City's annual assessment for wastewater treatment.

Police and Fire Pension – To account for and report the accumulation of restricted property taxes levied for the payment of the current and accrued liability for police and fire disability and pension benefits.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
December 31, 2024

	Transportation	E-911	Court	FEMA	Drug Law Enforcement	OneOhio Opioid	Recreation
Assets:							
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$707,318	\$122,331	\$998,115	\$16,034	\$74,296	\$68,220	\$464,838
Receivables (Net):							
Taxes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accounts	0	0	0	0	0	64,566	0
Intergovernmental	439,758	0	0	118,266	0	0	0
Special Assessments	103	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inventory	255,450	0	0	0	0	0	3,111
Total Assets	1,402,629	122,331	998,115	134,300	74,296	132,786	467,949
Liabilities:							
Accounts Payable	14,244	40,009	203	0	0	0	8,438
Accrued Wages and Benefits	29,865	0	0	0	0	0	8,535
Unearned Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Liabilities	44,109	40,009	203	0	0	0	16,973
Deferred Inflows of Resources:							
Property and Income Taxes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grants and Other Taxes	369,672	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unavailable Revenue	103	0	0	0	0	64,566	0
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	369,775	0	0	0	0	64,566	0
Fund Balances:							
Nonspendable	255,450	0	0	0	0	0	3,111
Restricted	733,295	82,322	997,912	134,300	74,296	68,220	0
Committed	0	0	0	0	0	0	447,865
Total Fund Balances	988,745	82,322	997,912	134,300	74,296	68,220	450,976
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	\$1,402,629	\$122,331	\$998,115	\$134,300	\$74,296	\$132,786	\$467,949

Indigent Drivers	Indigent Drivers Alcohol Monitoring	In-House Monitoring	American Rescue Plan Act	Street Lighting	Miami Conservancy District	Police and Fire Pension	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
\$106,668	\$82,337	\$62,044	\$45,000	\$387,673	\$41,076	\$0	\$3,175,950
0	0	0	0	0	77,475	210,750	288,225
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64,566
0	0	0	0	0	2,782	7,588	568,394
0	0	0	0	128,354	0	0	128,457
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	258,561
106,668	82,337	62,044	45,000	516,027	121,333	218,338	4,484,153
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62,894
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38,400
0	0	0	45,000	0	0	0	45,000
0	0	0	45,000	0	0	0	146,294
0	0	0	0	0	75,000	204,000	279,000
0	0	0	0	0	2,782	7,588	380,042
0	0	0	0	128,354	2,475	6,750	202,248
0	0	0	0	128,354	80,257	218,338	861,290
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	258,561
106,668	82,337	62,044	0	387,673	41,076	0	2,770,143
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	447,865
106,668	82,337	62,044	0	387,673	41,076	0	3,476,569
\$106,668	\$82,337	\$62,044	\$45,000	\$516,027	\$121,333	\$218,338	\$4,484,153

City of Franklin, Ohio
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Transportation	E-911	Court	FEMA	Drug Law Enforcement	OneOhio Opioid	Recreation
Revenues:							
Property and Other Taxes	\$157,378	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Charges for Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,941
Intergovernmental	771,484	137,533	0	330,681	0	42,855	0
Special Assessments	34,197	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fines, Licenses, Permits, and Settlements	4,399	0	273,055	0	3,191	0	0
Other Revenues	64,341	201	0	0	30,581	0	2,034
Total Revenues	1,031,799	137,734	273,055	330,681	33,772	42,855	14,975
Expenditures:							
Current:							
General Government	0	0	192,501	0	0	0	0
Security of Persons and Property	0	227,630	0	204,000	19,967	0	0
Economic Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leisure Time Activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	605,621
Transportation	1,530,874	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public Health and Welfare	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Debt Service:							
Principal	37,033	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest and Other Charges	4,394	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	1,572,301	227,630	192,501	204,000	19,967	0	605,621
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(540,502)	(89,896)	80,554	126,681	13,805	42,855	(590,646)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):							
Transfers In	800,000	0	0	0	0	0	625,000
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	800,000	0	0	0	0	0	625,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	259,498	(89,896)	80,554	126,681	13,805	42,855	34,354
Fund Balance-Beginning of Year, As Previously Reported	729,247	172,218	917,358	7,619	60,491	25,365	416,622
Change within Financial Reporting Entity (Major to Nonmajor Fund)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fund Balance-Beginning of Year, As Adjusted	729,247	172,218	917,358	7,619	60,491	25,365	416,622
Fund Balance-End of Year	\$988,745	\$82,322	\$997,912	\$134,300	\$74,296	\$68,220	\$450,976

Indigent Drivers	Indigent Drivers Alcohol Monitoring	In-House Monitoring	Formerly Major Fund	Street Lighting	Miami Conservancy District	Police and Fire Pension	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
			American Rescue Plan Act				
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$59,338	\$161,832	\$378,548
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,941
7,223	4,586	0	1,136,766	0	5,554	15,148	2,451,830
0	0	0	0	168,704	0	0	202,901
1,667	8,196	5,255	0	0	0	0	295,763
0	385	0	0	0	0	0	97,542
8,890	13,167	5,255	1,136,766	168,704	64,892	176,980	3,439,525
0	0	0	165,320	0	0	0	357,821
0	0	0	0	92,500	0	840,234	1,384,331
0	0	0	0	0	56,430	0	56,430
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	605,621
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,530,874
0	588	0	0	0	0	0	588
0	0	0	1,000,726	0	0	0	1,000,726
0	0	0	0	0	0	2,684	39,717
0	0	0	0	0	0	1,616	6,010
0	588	0	1,166,046	92,500	56,430	844,534	4,982,118
8,890	12,579	5,255	(29,280)	76,204	8,462	(667,554)	(1,542,593)
0	0	0	0	0	11,000	667,554	2,103,554
0	0	0	0	0	11,000	667,554	2,103,554
8,890	12,579	5,255	(29,280)	76,204	19,462	0	560,961
97,778	69,758	56,789	0	311,469	21,614	0	2,886,328
0	0	0	29,280	0	0	0	29,280
97,778	69,758	56,789	29,280	311,469	21,614	0	2,915,608
\$106,668	\$82,337	\$62,044	\$0	\$387,673	\$41,076	\$0	\$3,476,569

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Transportation Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Property and Other Local Taxes	\$157,378	\$157,378	\$0
Intergovernmental	774,426	774,426	0
Special Assessments	34,197	34,197	0
Fines, Licenses & Permits	4,399	4,399	0
Other Revenues	64,341	64,341	0
Total Revenues	1,034,741	1,034,741	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Transportation			
Street C, M, & R			
Personal Services	1,087,422	832,509	254,913
Other	625,119	478,579	146,540
Total Transportation	1,712,541	1,311,088	401,453
Capital Outlay			
Other	424,109	324,690	99,419
Total Expenditures	2,136,650	1,635,778	500,872
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,101,909)	(601,037)	500,872
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In	800,000	800,000	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	800,000	800,000	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	(301,909)	198,963	500,872
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	504,606	504,606	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$202,697	\$703,569	\$500,872

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	E-911 Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$137,533	\$137,533	\$0
Other Revenues	201	201	0
Total Revenues	137,734	137,734	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Security of Persons and Property			
<u>Police Division</u>			
Personal Services	96,799	89,760	7,039
Other	94,364	87,502	6,862
Total Police Division	191,163	177,262	13,901
Total Security of Persons and Property	191,163	177,262	13,901
Capital Outlay			
Other	29,968	27,789	2,179
Total Expenditures	221,131	205,051	16,080
Net Change in Fund Balance	(83,397)	(67,317)	16,080
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	172,218	172,218	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$88,821	\$104,901	\$16,080

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Court Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Fines, Licenses & Permits	\$270,445	\$270,445	\$0
Total Revenues	270,445	270,445	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
General Government			
<u>Municipal Court</u>			
Personal Services	150,728	60,000	90,728
Other	186,959	74,422	112,537
Total Municipal Court	337,687	134,422	203,265
<u>Probation Services</u>			
Personal Services	70,591	28,100	42,491
Other	76,580	30,484	46,096
Total Probation Division	147,171	58,584	88,587
Total General Government	484,858	193,006	291,852
Capital Outlay			
Other	50,135	19,957	30,178
Total Expenditures	534,993	212,963	322,030
Net Change in Fund Balance	(264,548)	57,482	322,030
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	902,871	902,871	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$638,323	\$960,353	\$322,030

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	FEMA Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$212,415	\$212,415	\$0
Total Revenues	212,415	212,415	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Security of Persons and Property			
<u>Fire & EMS Division</u>			
Other	0	0	0
Total Fire & EMS Division	0	0	0
Total Security of Persons and Property	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	0	0	0
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	212,415	212,415	0
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers (Out)	(204,000)	(204,000)	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(204,000)	(204,000)	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	8,415	8,415	0
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	7,619	7,619	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$16,034	\$16,034	\$0

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Drug Law Enforcement Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Property and Other Local Taxes	\$1,114	\$3,479	\$2,365
Other Revenues	9,792	30,581	20,789
Total Revenues	10,906	34,060	23,154
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Security of Persons and Property			
<u>Police Division</u>			
Other	23,500	20,137	3,363
Total Police Division	23,500	20,137	3,363
Total Security of Persons and Property	23,500	20,137	3,363
Total Expenditures	23,500	20,137	3,363
Net Change in Fund Balance	(12,594)	13,923	26,517
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	60,231	60,231	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$47,637	\$74,154	\$26,517

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	OneOhio Opioid Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$42,855	\$42,885	\$30
Total Revenues	42,855	42,885	30
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Security of Persons and Property			
<u>Police Division</u>			
Other	0	0	0
Total Police Division	0	0	0
Total Security of Persons and Property	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	0	0	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	42,855	42,885	30
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	25,365	25,365	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$68,220	\$68,250	\$30

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Recreation Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Charges for Services	\$12,941	\$12,941	\$0
Other Revenues	2,034	2,034	0
Total Revenues	14,975	14,975	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Leisure Time Activities			
<u>Parks & Recreation</u>			
Personal Services	328,339	294,003	34,336
Other	143,226	128,248	14,978
Total Parks & Recreation	471,565	422,251	49,314
<u>Special Events</u>			
Other	82,152	73,561	8,591
Total Special Events	82,152	73,561	8,591
Total Leisure Time Activities	553,717	495,812	57,905
Capital Outlay			
Other	166,064	148,698	17,366
Total Expenditures	719,781	644,510	75,271
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(704,806)	(629,535)	75,271
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In	625,000	625,000	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	625,000	625,000	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	(79,806)	(4,535)	75,271
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	424,079	424,079	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$344,273	\$419,544	\$75,271

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Indigent Drivers Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$7,223	\$7,223	\$0
Fines, Licenses & Permits	1,699	1,699	0
Total Revenues	8,922	8,922	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Public Health and Welfare			
Health			
Other	7,000	0	7,000
Total Public Health and Welfare	7,000	0	7,000
Total Expenditures	7,000	0	7,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	1,922	8,922	7,000
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	97,694	97,694	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$99,616	\$106,616	\$7,000

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Indigent Drivers Alcohol Monitoring Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$4,586	\$4,586	\$0
Fines, Licenses & Permits	8,100	8,100	0
Other Revenues	385	385	0
Total Revenues	13,071	13,071	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Public Health and Welfare			
Health			
Other	21,250	15,000	6,250
Total Public Health and Welfare	21,250	15,000	6,250
Total Expenditures	21,250	15,000	6,250
Net Change in Fund Balance	(8,179)	(1,929)	6,250
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	69,291	69,291	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$61,112	\$67,362	\$6,250

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	In-House Monitoring Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Fines, Licenses & Permits	\$5,097	\$5,097	\$0
Total Revenues	5,097	5,097	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Public Health and Welfare			
<u>Health</u>			
Other	0	0	0
Total Public Heath and Welfare	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	0	0	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	5,097	5,097	0
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	56,549	56,549	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$61,646	\$61,646	\$0

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	American Rescue Plan Act Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$36,600	\$36,600	\$0
Total Revenues	36,600	36,600	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
General Government			
<u>Other Government</u>			
Other	7,599	7,320	279
Total Other Government	7,599	7,320	279
Total General Government	7,599	7,320	279
Capital Outlay			
Other	1,202,847	1,158,726	44,121
Total Expenditures	1,210,446	1,166,046	44,400
Net Change in Fund Balance	(1,173,846)	(1,129,446)	44,400
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	1,174,446	1,174,446	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$600	\$45,000	\$44,400

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Street Lighting Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Special Assessments	\$168,704	\$168,704	\$0
Total Revenues	168,704	168,704	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Security of Persons and Property			
<u>Street Lighting</u>			
Other	92,500	92,500	0
Total Street Lighting	92,500	92,500	0
Total Security of Persons and Property	92,500	92,500	0
Total Expenditures	92,500	92,500	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	76,204	76,204	0
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	311,469	311,469	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$387,673	\$387,673	\$0

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Miami Conservancy District Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Property and Other Local Taxes	\$59,338	\$59,338	\$0
Intergovernmental	5,554	5,554	0
Total Revenues	64,892	64,892	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Economic Development			
<u>Flood Control</u>			
Other	58,000	56,430	1,570
Total Flood Control	58,000	56,430	1,570
Total Economic Development	58,000	56,430	1,570
Total Expenditures	58,000	56,430	1,570
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	6,892	8,462	1,570
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In	11,000	11,000	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	11,000	11,000	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	17,892	19,462	1,570
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	21,614	21,614	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$39,506	\$41,076	\$1,570

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Police and Fire Pension Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Property and Other Local Taxes	\$161,832	\$161,832	\$0
Intergovernmental	15,149	15,149	0
Total Revenues	176,981	176,981	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Security of Persons and Property			
<u>Police Division</u>			
Personal Services	604,425	507,767	96,658
Other	1,127	947	180
Total Police Division	605,552	508,714	96,838
<u>Fire & EMS Division</u>			
Personal Services	398,620	334,874	63,746
Other	1,127	947	180
Total Fire & EMS Division	399,747	335,821	63,926
Total Security of Persons and Property	1,005,299	844,535	160,764
Total Expenditures	1,005,299	844,535	160,764
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(828,318)	(667,554)	160,764
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In	667,554	667,554	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	667,554	667,554	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	(160,764)	0	160,764
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	0	0	0
Fund Balance End of Year	(\$160,764)	\$0	\$160,764

NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

Fund Descriptions

Bond Retirement - To account for and report assigned resources that are used for the payment of principal and interest and fiscal charges for general obligation debt.

Special Assessment Bond – To account for and report the resources restricted for payment of principal and interest and fiscal charges on special assessment debt.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds
December 31, 2024

	Bond Retirement	Special Assessment Bond	Total Nonmajor Debt Service Funds
Assets:			
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$16,440	\$255,445	\$271,885
Total Assets	16,440	255,445	271,885
Fund Balances:			
Restricted	0	255,445	255,445
Assigned	16,440	0	16,440
Total Fund Balances	16,440	255,445	271,885
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	\$16,440	\$255,445	\$271,885

City of Franklin, Ohio
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balance
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Bond Retirement	Special Assessment Bond	Total Nonmajor Debt Service Funds
Revenues:			
Investment Earnings	\$0	\$2,544	\$2,544
Total Revenues	0	2,544	2,544
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Debt Service:			
Principal	505,000	0	505,000
Interest and Other Charges	572,840	0	572,840
Total Expenditures	1,077,840	0	1,077,840
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,077,840)	2,544	(1,075,296)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In	1,056,238	0	1,056,238
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1,056,238	0	1,056,238
Net Change in Fund Balance	(21,602)	2,544	(19,058)
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	38,042	252,901	290,943
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$16,440	\$255,445	\$271,885

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Bond Retirement Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Property and Other Local Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues	0	0	0
Expenditures:			
Debt Service:			
Principal Retirement	1,205,830	1,060,296	145,534
Interest and Fiscal Charges	19,952	17,544	2,408
Total Expenditures	1,225,782	1,077,840	147,942
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,225,782)	(1,077,840)	147,942
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In	1,056,238	1,056,238	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1,056,238	1,056,238	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	(169,544)	(21,602)	147,942
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	38,042	38,042	0
Fund Balance End of Year	(\$131,502)	\$16,440	\$147,942

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Special Assessment Bond Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Special Assessments	\$2,544	\$2,544	\$0
Total Revenues	2,544	2,544	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
General Government			
Clerk & Council			
Personal Services	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	0	0	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	2,544	2,544	0
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	252,901	252,901	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$255,445	\$255,445	\$0

NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Fund Descriptions

Issue Two – To account for and report grant monies restricted for making road improvements.

Tax Increment Financing – To account for and report payments received in lieu of taxes on property granted a tax exemption by the City. These monies are restricted for land purchases or infrastructure improvements.

Fire and EMS Replacement – To account for and report monies assigned for the purpose of acquisition, construction improvement of the City's Fire and EMS Division of Safety Department.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
December 31, 2024

	Issue Two	Tax Increment Financing	Fire and EMS Replacement	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
Assets:				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$885,564	\$0	\$412,981	\$1,298,545
Total Assets	<u>885,564</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>412,981</u>	<u>1,298,545</u>
Fund Balances:				
Restricted	885,564	0	0	885,564
Assigned	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>412,981</u>	<u>412,981</u>
Total Fund Balances	<u>885,564</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>412,981</u>	<u>1,298,545</u>
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	<u>\$885,564</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$412,981</u>	<u>\$1,298,545</u>

City of Franklin, Ohio
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Issue Two	Tax Increment Financing	Fire and EMS Replacement	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental	\$145,589	\$0	\$0	\$145,589
Total Revenues	145,589	0	0	145,589
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Security of Persons and Property	0	0	167,802	167,802
Economic Development	0	83,902	0	83,902
Transportation	145,589	0	0	145,589
Debt Service:				
Principal	0	0	91,583	91,583
Interest and Other Charges	0	0	8,002	8,002
Total Expenditures	145,589	83,902	267,387	496,878
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	0	(83,902)	(267,387)	(351,289)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Inception of Financed Purchases	0	0	65,500	65,500
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	0	0	65,500	65,500
Net Change in Fund Balance	0	(83,902)	(201,887)	(285,789)
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	885,564	83,902	614,868	1,584,334
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$885,564	\$0	\$412,981	\$1,298,545

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Issue Two Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$137,734	\$145,589	\$7,855
Total Revenues	137,734	145,589	7,855
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Transportation			
<u>Street C, M, & R</u>			
Other	1,045,000	145,589	899,411
Total Transportation	1,045,000	145,589	899,411
Total Expenditures	1,045,000	145,589	899,411
Net Change in Fund Balance	(907,266)	0	907,266
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	885,564	885,564	0
Fund Balance End of Year	<u>(\$21,702)</u>	<u>\$885,564</u>	<u>\$907,266</u>

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Tax Increment Financing Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Property and Other Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues	0	0	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Economic Development			
<u>Economic Development</u>			
Other	83,904	83,904	0
Total Economic Development	83,904	83,904	0
Total Expenditures	83,904	83,904	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	(83,904)	(83,904)	0
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	83,904	83,904	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$0	\$0	\$0

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Fire and EMS Replacement Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues	0	0	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Security of Persons and Property			
<u>Fire & EMS Division</u>			
Other	259,690	201,887	57,803
Total Fire & EMS Division	259,690	201,887	57,803
Total Security of Persons and Property	259,690	201,887	57,803
Total Expenditures	259,690	201,887	57,803
Net Change in Fund Balance	(259,690)	(201,887)	57,803
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	614,868	614,868	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$355,178	\$412,981	\$57,803

OTHER GENERAL FUNDS

With the implementation of GASB Statement No. 54, certain funds that the City prepares legally adopted budgets for no longer meet the definition to be reported as Special Revenue funds and have been included with the General Fund in the governmental fund financial statements. The City has only presented the budget schedules for these funds.

Fund Descriptions

Retirement Fund – To account for monies received to provide for City employees upon retirement.

Joint Recreation Fund – To account for financial transactions related to the joint recreation improvements/project(s) between Franklin Township and the City.

Unclaimed Monies Fund – To account for any financial transactions that are related to unclaimed monies received by the City.

Insurance Reserve Fund – To account for monies received to provide for insurance reserves for the City.

Building Standards Fund – To account for the financial transactions that are related to the State of Ohio fees that are charged for building permits within the City.

Capital Improvement Fund – To account as a separate division of the General Fund to reserve resources for capital improvements identified through the City's capital improvement plan and to reserve funds for payment of short-term debt.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Retirement Fund (1)		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Charges for Services	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues	0	0	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
General Government			
<u>Water</u>			
Personal Services	70,964	36,996	33,968
Total Other Government	70,964	36,996	33,968
<u>Sanitary Sewer</u>			
Personal Services	19,181	10,000	9,181
Total Building Division	19,181	10,000	9,181
<u>Stormwater Utility</u>			
Personal Services	19,181	10,000	9,181
Total Water	19,181	10,000	9,181
Total General Government	109,326	56,996	52,330
Security of Persons and Property			
<u>Police Division</u>			
Personal Services	142,288	74,180	68,108
Total Police Division	142,288	74,180	68,108
Total Security of Persons and Property	142,288	74,180	68,108
Total Expenditures	251,614	131,176	120,438
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(251,614)	(131,176)	120,438
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In	0	50,000	50,000
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	0	50,000	50,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	(251,614)	(81,176)	170,438
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	521,478	521,478	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$269,864	\$440,302	\$170,438

(1) This fund is combined with the General fund in GAAP Statements.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Joint Recreation Fund (1)		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Charges for Services	\$74,785	\$74,785	\$0
Other Revenues	36,611	36,611	0
Total Revenues	111,396	111,396	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Leisure Time Activities			
<u>Swimming Pool</u>			
Personal Services	16,485	15,852	633
Other	195,690	188,175	7,515
Total Swimming Pool	212,175	204,027	8,148
Total Leisure Time Activities	212,175	204,027	8,148
Capital Outlay	1,975	1,899	76
Total Expenditures	214,150	205,926	8,224
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(102,754)	(94,530)	8,224
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In	50,000	50,000	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	50,000	50,000	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	(52,754)	(44,530)	8,224
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	407,703	407,703	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$354,949	\$363,173	\$8,224

(1) This fund is combined with the General fund in GAAP Statements.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Unclaimed Monies Fund (1)		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Other Revenues	\$40,672	\$40,672	\$0
Total Revenues	40,672	40,672	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
General Government			
Municipal Court			
Other	0	0	0
Total Municipal Court	0	0	0
Total General Government	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	0	0	0
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	40,672	40,672	0
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers (Out)	(7,100)	(6,090)	1,010
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(7,100)	(6,090)	1,010
Net Change in Fund Balance	33,572	34,582	1,010
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	28,946	28,946	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$62,518	\$63,528	\$1,010

(1) This fund is combined with the General fund in GAAP Statements.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Insurance Reserve Fund (1)		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Other Revenues	\$24,840	\$24,840	\$0
Total Revenues	24,840	24,840	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
General Government			
<u>Insurance Demolition</u>			
Other	20,000	0	20,000
Total Law Department	20,000	0	20,000
Total Expenditures	20,000	0	20,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	4,840	24,840	20,000
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	20,000	20,000	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$24,840	\$44,840	\$20,000

(1) This fund is combined with the General fund in GAAP Statements.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Building Standards Fund (1)		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Fines, Licenses & Permits	\$2,699	\$2,699	\$0
Total Revenues	2,699	2,699	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
General Government			
<u>Building Division</u>			
Other	3,014	1,976	1,038
Total Building Division	3,014	1,976	1,038
Total General Government	3,014	1,976	1,038
Total Expenditures	3,014	1,976	1,038
Net Change in Fund Balance	(315)	723	1,038
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	2,593	2,593	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$2,278	\$3,316	\$1,038

(1) This fund is combined with the General fund in GAAP Statements.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Capital Improvement Fund (1)		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues	0	0	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
General Government			
<u>Other Government</u>			
Other	1,684,019	1,646,701	37,318
Total Other Government	1,684,019	1,646,701	37,318
Total General Government	1,684,019	1,646,701	37,318
Capital Outlay			
Other	1,899,481	1,857,388	42,093
Total Expenditures	3,583,500	3,504,089	79,411
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(3,583,500)	(3,504,089)	79,411
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In	2,282,000	2,282,000	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	2,282,000	2,282,000	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	(1,301,500)	(1,222,089)	79,411
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	1,305,331	1,305,331	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$3,831	\$83,242	\$79,411

(1) This fund is combined with the General fund in GAAP Statements.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

STATISTICAL SECTION

Statistical Section

This part of the City's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

Contents

Financial Trends - These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial position has changed over time.

Revenue Capacity - These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the City's most significant local revenue sources.

Debt Capacity - These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Economic and Demographic Information - These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments.

Operating Information - These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.

Sources - Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports for the relevant year.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Net Position by Component
Last Ten Calendar Years
(accrual basis of accounting)
Schedule 1

	2015	2016	2017 (1)	2018 (2)
Governmental Activities				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$39,854,845	\$40,191,340	\$40,644,424	\$40,444,418
Restricted	7,207,350	7,974,508	8,490,113	6,496,321
Unrestricted	1,240,722	997,246	(4,502,499)	(2,746,063)
Total governmental activities net position	\$48,302,917	\$49,163,094	\$44,632,038	\$44,194,676
Business-type activities				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$18,014,569	\$18,125,979	\$18,407,077	\$18,631,808
Restricted	1,164,233	1,268,281	1,513,948	1,739,383
Unrestricted	2,327,024	2,833,316	1,857,291	1,478,299
Total business-type activities net position	\$21,505,826	\$22,227,576	\$21,778,316	\$21,849,490
Total Primary Government				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$57,869,414	\$58,317,319	\$59,051,501	\$59,076,226
Restricted	8,371,583	9,242,789	10,004,061	8,235,704
Unrestricted	3,567,746	3,830,562	(2,645,208)	(1,267,764)
Total primary government net position	\$69,808,743	\$71,390,670	\$66,410,354	\$66,044,166

(1) - Restated for GASB Statement No. 75 Implementation

(2) - Restated for GASB Statement No. 84 Implementation

(3) - Restated for GASB Statement No. 83 Implementation

(4) - Restated for GASB Statement No. 101 Implementation

Source: City Records

2019 (3)	2020	2021	2022	2023 (4)	2024
\$39,420,795	\$40,220,125	\$45,634,920	\$46,027,692	\$56,310,989	\$59,873,019
8,809,740	10,043,251	9,074,756	8,245,710	7,333,102	9,338,268
1,585,507	829,890	3,152,673	6,637,705	3,589,186	(626,795)
\$49,816,042	\$51,093,266	\$57,862,349	\$60,911,107	\$67,233,277	\$68,584,492
\$19,718,072	\$19,393,755	\$19,797,199	\$19,504,554	\$18,227,398	\$21,591,359
708,687	610,087	859,883	24,327	0	57,982
1,670,554	2,309,899	4,094,753	6,694,714	8,200,666	9,600,011
\$22,097,313	\$22,313,741	\$24,751,835	\$26,223,595	\$26,428,064	\$31,249,352
\$59,138,867	\$59,613,880	\$65,432,119	\$65,532,246	\$74,538,387	\$81,464,378
9,518,427	10,653,338	9,934,639	8,270,037	7,333,102	9,396,250
3,256,061	3,139,789	7,247,426	13,332,419	11,789,852	8,973,216
\$71,913,355	\$73,407,007	\$82,614,184	\$87,134,702	\$93,661,341	\$99,833,844

City of Franklin, Ohio
Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Calendar Years
(accrual basis of accounting)
Schedule 2

	2015 (1)	2016	2017	2018 (2)
Expenses				
Governmental Activities:				
General Government	\$2,729,627	\$2,844,525	\$2,971,030	\$3,109,064
Security of Persons and Property	6,407,213	6,077,154	6,661,747	7,558,997
Economic Development	54,124	57,487	56,469	56,022
Leisure Time Activities	306,096	407,527	377,392	483,546
Transportation	3,614,786	3,031,901	3,266,332	3,429,614
Public Works	87,531	68,611	59,840	59,840
Public Health and Welfare	31,824	27,006	13,369	8,042
Interest and Other Charges	231,397	203,307	179,092	149,865
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	13,462,598	12,717,518	13,585,271	14,854,990
Business-Type Activities:				
Water	1,805,446	1,691,652	1,661,217	1,892,400
Sewer	2,532,207	2,264,959	2,702,896	2,771,880
Trash Collection	749,283	777,811	801,469	816,988
Stormwater Utility	772,918	1,054,550	1,013,580	877,092
Total Business-Type Activities Expenses	5,859,854	5,788,972	6,179,162	6,358,360
Total Primary Government Expenses	\$19,322,452	\$18,506,490	\$19,764,433	\$21,213,350
Program Revenues				
Governmental Activities:				
Charges for Services and Sales:				
General Government	\$464,392	\$827,299	\$816,288	\$884,730
Security of Persons and Property	1,130,525	1,068,304	1,150,969	1,197,567
Leisure Time Activities	19,305	15,720	17,316	16,398
Transportation	550	2,196	12,871	97,243
Public Health and Welfare	8,759	9,261	10,724	12,495
Operating Grants and Contributions	925,943	859,323	842,790	856,345
Capital Grants and Contributions	876,492	868	793,884	0
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	3,425,966	2,782,971	3,644,842	3,064,778
Business-Type Activities:				
Charges for Services and Sales:				
Water	2,628,095	2,785,464	2,672,773	2,568,554
Sewer	2,669,288	2,499,263	2,412,378	2,508,522
Trash Collection	747,963	770,084	793,821	816,973
Stormwater Utility	513,732	567,527	579,193	584,840
Operating Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	0
Capital Grants and Contributions	432,086	0	0	0
Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues	6,991,164	6,622,338	6,458,165	6,478,889
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	\$10,417,130	\$9,405,309	\$10,103,007	\$9,543,667

2019 (3)	2020 (4)	2021	2022	2023	2024 (5)
\$3,593,221	\$3,948,000	\$2,080,097	\$3,268,650	\$6,150,402	\$7,644,445
3,026,100	8,251,588	8,667,741	8,871,552	9,555,478	9,946,651
56,242	56,329	56,327	56,533	105,776	526,587
692,783	549,921	377,753	599,061	707,697	905,883
3,179,003	3,156,912	1,847,223	3,746,500	2,853,536	3,287,066
59,840	59,840	47,318	47,849	41,249	32,903
9,271	3,415	8,119	5,727	3,742	588
151,189	138,330	116,794	131,130	577,530	582,327
10,767,649	16,164,335	13,201,372	16,727,002	19,995,410	22,926,450
1,860,237	2,143,447	1,662,146	2,353,453	3,401,005	2,742,912
2,716,212	2,623,877	2,286,852	2,645,628	3,351,873	3,098,086
832,463	834,928	835,386	859,247	876,565	917,585
927,657	839,652	677,316	985,785	1,011,790	873,494
6,336,569	6,441,904	5,461,700	6,844,113	8,641,233	7,632,077
\$17,104,218	\$22,606,239	\$18,663,072	\$23,571,115	\$28,636,643	\$30,558,527
\$510,062	\$389,335	\$511,522	\$538,593	\$453,549	\$574,386
1,211,568	1,093,758	1,199,104	1,164,232	1,237,979	1,319,809
74,843	2,550	68,321	96,132	92,755	87,726
159,486	95,967	9,017	17,523	57,125	30,980
11,153	7,048	7,994	8,596	7,497	8,196
943,681	1,826,974	2,070,119	1,305,598	1,447,585	2,629,451
188,900	924,960	2,335,272	1,306,899	6,904,578	2,495,081
3,099,693	4,340,592	6,201,349	4,437,573	10,201,068	7,145,629
2,592,073	2,614,390	3,122,916	2,883,555	3,155,546	3,253,028
2,483,277	2,648,665	3,278,875	3,685,150	3,634,770	3,851,591
859,449	864,345	922,699	986,266	1,011,465	1,041,196
591,240	595,447	641,892	833,928	896,230	996,073
0	0	0	0	97,754	0
98,851	0	0	0	199,831	3,325,321
6,624,890	6,722,847	7,966,382	8,388,899	8,995,596	12,467,209
\$9,724,583	\$11,063,439	\$14,167,731	\$12,826,472	\$19,196,664	\$19,612,838

City of Franklin, Ohio
Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Calendar Years
(accrual basis of accounting)
Schedule 2 (Continued)

	2015 (1)	2016	2017	2018 (2)
Net (Expense)/Revenue				
Governmental Activities	(\$10,036,632)	(\$9,934,547)	(\$9,940,429)	(\$11,790,212)
Business-Type Activities	1,131,310	833,366	279,003	120,529
Total Primary Government Net Expenses	(\$8,905,322)	(\$9,101,181)	(\$9,661,426)	(\$11,669,683)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position				
Governmental Activities:				
Income Taxes	\$7,665,010	\$7,844,529	\$8,304,978	\$8,346,175
Property Taxes	2,021,371	2,001,703	2,012,155	2,060,554
Grants and Entitlements, Not Restricted	232,675	287,718	214,524	240,029
Gain on Sale of Capital Assets	0	0	133,883	0
Revenue in Lieu of Taxes	0	0	0	0
Unrestricted Contributions	0	0	1,050	2,450
Investment Earnings	25,681	300,759	489,784	252,730
Other Revenues	190,419	230,015	311,277	308,984
Transfers-Internal Activities	130,000	130,000	130,000	141,928
Total Governmental Activities	10,265,156	10,794,724	11,597,651	11,352,850
Business-type activities:				
Gain on Sale of Capital Assets	0	0	0	0
Investment Earnings	0	0	578	7,594
Other Revenues	57,879	18,384	34,785	84,979
Transfers-Internal Activities	(130,000)	(130,000)	(130,000)	(141,928)
Total Business-Type Activities	(72,121)	(111,616)	(94,637)	(49,355)
Total Primary Government	\$10,193,035	\$10,683,108	\$11,503,014	\$11,303,495
Change in Net Position				
Governmental Activities	\$228,524	\$860,177	\$1,657,222	(\$437,362)
Business-Type Activities	1,059,189	721,750	184,366	71,174
Prior Year Restatement of Net Position	0	0	(6,821,904)	0
Total Primary Government	\$1,287,713	\$1,581,927	(\$4,980,316)	(\$366,188)

Source: City Records

- (1) Expenses are first impacted by the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68 in 2015.
(2) Expenses are first impacted by the implementation of GASB Statement No. 75 in 2018.
(3) Governmental Activities are first impacted by the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84 in 2019.
(4) Business-Type Activities are first impacted by the implementation of GASB Statement No. 83 in 2020.
(5) Expenses are first impacted by the implementation of GASB Statement No. 101 in 2024.

2019 (3)	2020 (4)	2021	2022	2023	2024 (5)
(\$7,667,956)	(\$11,823,743)	(\$7,000,023)	(\$12,289,429)	(\$9,794,342)	(\$15,780,821)
288,321	280,943	2,504,682	1,544,786	354,363	4,835,132
(\$7,379,635)	(\$11,542,800)	(\$4,495,341)	(\$10,744,643)	(\$9,439,979)	(\$10,945,689)
\$8,787,229	\$8,233,811	\$9,799,231	\$12,044,559	\$10,977,023	\$11,387,933
2,049,197	2,156,680	2,075,135	2,321,608	2,356,499	2,387,509
590,830	782,774	503,838	598,503	611,296	690,200
0	0	64,620	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
800	0	200	5,000	324,666	900
1,216,055	687,817	492,124	19,004	1,428,859	1,955,863
339,637	1,074,885	693,958	209,513	242,930	519,631
216,070	195,000	140,000	140,000	140,000	190,000
13,199,818	13,130,967	13,769,106	15,338,187	16,081,273	17,132,036
100,000	0	0	0	0	0
9,713	1,253	31	2,378	0	0
89,239	129,232	73,381	64,596	0	176,156
(216,070)	(195,000)	(140,000)	(140,000)	(140,000)	(190,000)
(17,118)	(64,515)	(66,588)	(73,026)	(140,000)	(13,844)
\$13,182,700	\$13,066,452	\$13,702,518	\$15,265,161	\$15,941,273	\$17,118,192
\$5,531,862	\$1,307,224	\$6,769,083	\$3,048,758	\$6,286,931	\$1,351,215
271,203	216,428	2,438,094	1,471,760	214,363	4,821,288
0	0	0	0	25,345	0
\$5,803,065	\$1,523,652	\$9,207,177	\$4,520,518	\$6,526,639	\$6,172,503

City of Franklin, Ohio
Program Revenues by Function/Program
Last Ten Calendar Years
(accrual basis of accounting)
Schedule 3

	2015	2016	2017	2018
Function/Program				
Governmental Activities:				
General Government	\$466,079	\$827,667	\$816,288	\$884,730
Security of Persons and Property	1,392,856	1,430,762	1,433,807	1,498,036
Economic Development	990	4,670	4,610	4,592
Leisure Time Activities	26,998	19,139	19,655	18,284
Transportation	1,520,240	485,900	1,343,917	640,349
Public Health and Welfare	18,803	14,833	26,565	18,787
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	3,425,966	2,782,971	3,644,842	3,064,778
Business-Type Activities:				
Water	2,691,995	2,785,464	2,672,773	2,568,554
Sewer	2,913,738	2,499,263	2,412,378	2,508,522
Trash Collection	747,963	770,084	793,821	816,973
Stormwater Utility	637,468	567,527	579,193	584,840
Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues	6,991,164	6,622,338	6,458,165	6,478,889
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	\$10,417,130	\$9,405,309	\$10,103,007	\$9,543,667

Source: City Records

2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
\$515,062	\$389,335	\$511,522	\$538,593	\$549,608	\$1,711,152
1,489,040	2,991,049	1,886,124	1,650,716	1,564,455	2,024,985
16,249	4,752	4,743	5,890	5,529	5,554
86,698	3,902	116,052	429,575	92,755	87,726
970,331	933,531	3,662,090	1,791,510	7,974,493	3,303,430
22,313	18,023	20,818	21,289	14,228	12,782
3,099,693	4,340,592	6,201,349	4,437,573	10,201,068	7,145,629
2,592,073	2,614,390	3,122,916	2,883,555	3,395,459	6,186,682
2,483,277	2,648,665	3,278,875	3,685,150	3,672,147	3,851,591
859,449	864,345	922,699	986,266	1,011,822	1,041,196
690,091	595,447	641,892	833,928	916,168	1,387,740
6,624,890	6,722,847	7,966,382	8,388,899	8,995,596	12,467,209
\$9,724,583	\$11,063,439	\$14,167,731	\$12,826,472	\$19,196,664	\$19,612,838

City of Franklin, Ohio
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Calendar Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
Schedule 4

	2015	2016	2017	2018 (1)
General Fund				
Nonspendable	\$31,649	\$25,962	\$38,208	\$49,959
Assigned	\$1,355,540	\$147,990	1,038,597	1,840,310
Unassigned	5,284,020	6,841,186	7,049,388	7,004,397
Total General Fund	6,671,209	7,015,138	8,126,193	8,894,666
All Other Governmental Funds				
Nonspendable	1,570,745	1,721,427	1,528,866	1,492,071
Restricted	5,071,075	5,985,872	6,546,886	5,322,018
Committed	97,237	116,886	426,980	511,169
Assigned	155,532	135,107	106,082	2,323,470
Unassigned	(24,154)	(4,205)	(38,139)	(43,137)
Total all Other Governmental Funds	\$6,870,435	\$7,955,087	\$8,570,675	\$9,605,591
Total Governmental Funds	\$13,541,644	\$14,970,225	\$16,696,868	\$18,500,257

Source: City Records

(1) - Restated

2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
\$51,329	\$71,323	\$31,155	\$39,150	\$42,448	\$73,255
3,369,063	4,852,391	3,804,788	9,771,101	7,973,184	5,021,178
6,318,020	6,815,608	8,329,834	2,103,734	1,973,362	2,531,979
9,738,412	11,739,322	12,165,777	11,913,985	9,988,994	7,626,412
2,002,410	2,374,915	2,721,245	2,603,652	2,787,070	3,361,716
6,503,001	7,510,874	6,010,201	5,437,754	17,107,193	6,378,345
547,231	480,423	445,000	488,459	415,584	447,865
1,921,591	884,993	728,736	2,434,583	2,854,764	1,477,803
(49,832)	(48,428)	(62,835)	(120,546)	0	0
\$10,924,401	\$11,202,777	\$9,842,347	\$10,843,902	\$23,164,611	\$11,665,729
\$20,662,813	\$22,942,099	\$22,008,124	\$22,757,887	\$33,153,605	\$19,292,141

City of Franklin, Ohio
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Calendar Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
Schedule 5

	2015	2016	2017	2018 (1)
Revenues				
Taxes	\$9,673,094	\$9,786,941	\$10,294,118	\$10,435,684
Charges for Services	727,576	843,302	806,525	785,244
Investment Earnings	25,681	300,759	478,101	243,509
Intergovernmental	1,792,798	1,227,704	1,597,689	1,214,969
Special Assessments	432,571	440,067	232,980	254,107
Fines, Licenses, Permits, and Settlements	738,997	931,538	1,045,969	1,152,428
Contributions and Donations	9,380	3,539	3,389	4,396
Other Revenues	190,419	233,120	315,477	314,459
Total Revenues	\$13,595,991	\$13,766,970	\$14,774,248	\$14,404,796
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government	\$2,748,434	\$2,718,417	\$2,861,518	\$2,812,855
Security of Persons and Property	6,282,006	6,629,946	6,202,273	6,674,260
Economic Development	54,124	57,487	56,469	56,022
Leisure Time Activities	423,556	417,100	479,788	556,936
Transportation	1,275,227	1,338,692	1,455,240	1,556,904
Public Health and Welfare	31,824	27,006	13,369	8,042
Capital Outlay	1,755,113	511,634	1,524,859	1,140,718
Debt Service				
Principal	716,973	722,881	700,497	521,803
Interest	237,478	209,404	185,387	155,311
Issuance Costs	0	0	0	0
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	\$13,524,735	\$12,632,567	\$13,479,400	\$13,482,851
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$71,256	\$1,134,403	\$1,294,848	\$921,945
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Inception of Financed Purchases	\$0	\$164,178	\$0	\$596,940
Proceeds From Sale of Capital Assets	9,735	0	301,795	0
Issuance of Annual Appropriation Bonds	0	0	0	0
Premium on Annual Appropriation Bonds	0	0	0	0
Sale of Refunding Bonds	0	0	0	0
Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	0	0	0	0
Transfers In	3,361,173	3,655,824	3,210,104	3,993,957
Transfers (Out)	(3,231,173)	(3,525,824)	(3,080,104)	(3,798,957)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	139,735	294,178	431,795	791,940
Prior Year Restatement of Fund Balance	0	0	0	89,504
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$210,991	\$1,428,581	\$1,726,643	\$1,803,389
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures (1)	8.5%	8.7%	7.8%	5.7%

Source: City Records

(1) - Implementation of GASB 84 resulted in a fund balance restatement.

2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
\$10,578,042	\$10,627,954	\$11,613,013	\$13,995,127	\$13,495,666	\$13,742,118
519,827	397,882	591,934	609,424	599,184	649,993
1,201,983	703,745	493,430	19,818	1,426,103	1,923,775
1,465,892	3,941,501	4,623,721	2,401,119	8,438,152	7,086,222
252,570	269,701	231,042	227,856	216,028	202,901
1,132,779	936,855	994,279	1,077,996	1,037,136	1,179,262
7,265	1,352	4,431	14,524	324,666	0
341,812	1,077,210	672,671	232,000	244,927	402,184
\$15,500,170	\$17,956,200	\$19,224,521	\$18,577,864	\$25,781,862	\$25,186,455
\$2,972,843	\$3,145,805	\$3,266,034	\$3,708,844	\$5,667,078	\$7,418,232
7,091,209	6,956,320	8,356,820	8,408,013	7,897,868	9,347,818
56,242	56,329	56,327	56,533	105,776	526,587
565,773	267,966	446,505	612,790	593,154	819,648
1,197,426	805,999	1,042,479	1,842,303	896,155	1,676,463
9,271	3,415	8,119	5,727	3,742	588
1,123,853	3,903,467	6,518,249	2,507,662	12,611,874	18,209,605
656,944	667,119	828,387	714,035	895,806	755,291
156,760	143,922	122,438	45,281	157,032	628,272
0	0	0	31,500	380,375	0
0	0	0	35,413	0	0
\$13,830,321	\$15,950,342	\$20,645,358	\$17,968,101	\$29,208,860	\$39,382,504
\$1,669,849	\$2,005,858	(\$1,420,837)	\$609,763	(\$3,426,998)	(\$14,196,049)
\$297,707	\$0	\$280,273	\$0	\$956,805	\$65,500
0	78,428	66,589	0	24,653	79,085
0	0	0	0	12,000,000	0
0	0	0	0	701,258	0
0	0	0	1,965,000	0	0
0	0	0	(1,965,000)	0	0
3,553,488	3,981,891	4,638,303	6,367,746	6,179,550	6,365,461
(3,358,488)	(3,786,891)	(4,498,303)	(6,227,746)	(6,039,550)	(6,175,461)
492,707	273,428	486,862	140,000	13,822,716	334,585
0	0	0	0	0	0
\$2,162,556	\$2,279,286	(\$933,975)	\$749,763	\$10,395,718	(\$13,861,464)
6.8%	6.2%	6.8%	5.3%	6.3%	6.5%

City of Franklin, Ohio
Income Tax Revenue by Payer Type
Last Ten Calendar Years
(cash basis of accounting)
Schedule 6

Calendar Year	Tax Rate	Individual				Business Accounts			
		Withholding	Percentage of Total	Non-Withholding Collections	Percentage of Total	Total Individual	Business Accounts	Percentage of Total	Gross Collections
2015	2.00%	\$5,642,638	75%	\$911,342	12%	\$6,553,980	\$965,070	13%	\$7,519,050
2016	2.00%	5,814,443	74%	897,819	11%	6,712,262	1,173,898	15%	7,886,160
2017	2.00%	5,762,265	70%	1,060,379	13%	6,822,644	1,350,973	17%	8,173,617
2018	2.00%	5,971,365	71%	1,042,071	13%	7,013,436	1,382,554	16%	8,395,990
2019	2.00%	6,272,664	73%	976,044	11%	7,248,708	1,376,159	16%	8,624,867
2020	2.00%	6,015,065	71%	944,901	11%	6,959,966	1,519,980	18%	8,479,946
2021	2.00%	6,360,060	69%	1,103,757	12%	7,463,817	1,780,200	19%	9,244,017
2022	2.00%	7,117,650	60%	1,010,278	9%	8,127,928	3,580,317	31%	11,708,245
2023	2.00%	7,453,804	67%	1,057,525	9%	8,511,329	2,665,804	24%	11,177,133
2024	2.00%	7,990,469	68%	1,057,667	9%	9,048,136	2,617,310	22%	11,665,446

Source: City Income Tax Department - Cash Basis

City of Franklin, Ohio
Principal Income Taxpayers - Withholding Accounts
2024 and 2015
(Cash basis of accounting)
Schedule 7

Range of Withholding Amount	2024		2015	
	Number of Withholding Accounts	Percentage of Total Withholding Revenue	Number of Withholding Accounts	Percentage of Total Withholding Revenue
\$300,001 - 500,000	3	0.00%	0	0.00%
\$100,001 - 300,000	12	0.00%	12	25.00%
\$55,001 - 100,000	12	0.00%	7	10.00%
Total	27	0.00%	19	35.00%
All Others	1,250	0.00%	927	65.00%
Total Withholding Accounts	1,277	0.00%	946	100.00%

Source: City Income Tax Department

Note: Due to confidentiality issues, the names of the 10 largest revenue payers are not available. The categories presented are intended to provide alternative information regarding the sources of the City's revenues.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
As of December 31, 2024
Schedule 8

Jurisdiction	Debt Outstanding	Percentage Applicable to the City of Franklin	Amount Applicable to the City of Franklin
Direct			
City of Franklin			
General Obligation Bonds	\$515,000	100.00%	\$515,000
Annual Appropriation Bonds	12,677,077	100.00%	12,677,077
Financed Purchases	629,179	100.00%	629,179
Total Direct Debt	<u>13,821,256</u>		<u>13,821,256</u>
Overlapping Subdivisions			
Franklin City School District	63,005,000	51.19%	32,252,260
Carlisle Local School District	19,035,000	0.11%	20,939
Miami Valley Career Center	113,235,000	0.00%	0
Warren County Career Center	440,000	4.36%	19,184
Total Overlapping Subdivisions	<u>195,715,000</u>		<u>32,292,382</u>
Grand total	<u>\$209,536,256</u>		<u>\$46,113,638</u>

Source: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the City. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the City. This process recognizes that, when considering the City's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore, responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

City of Franklin, Ohio

Ratios of General Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value and General Obligation Bonded Debt Per Capita

Last Ten Calendar Years

Schedule 9

Calendar Year	General Obligation Bonded Debt (1)	Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property (2) (3)	Population (4)	Ratio of General Obligation Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value	General Obligation Bonded Debt Per Capita
2015	\$4,833,741	\$578,458,543	11,829	0.84%	\$408.63
2016	4,426,894	632,998,029	11,829	0.70%	374.24
2017	4,000,047	635,487,086	11,780	0.63%	339.56
2018	3,553,200	643,031,257	11,735	0.55%	302.79
2019	3,091,353	680,337,114	11,686	0.45%	264.53
2020	2,609,506	689,585,486	11,612	0.38%	224.72
2021	2,112,659	699,295,371	11,690	0.30%	180.72
2022	1,767,714	790,341,543	11,644	0.22%	151.81
2023	14,532,444	801,239,829	11,690	1.81%	1,243.15
2024	13,821,256	1,029,669,886	11,690	1.34%	1,182.31

(1) Includes all debt financed with general government resources

(2) Warren County Auditor

(3) Although the bond retirement fund is restricted for debt service, it is not specifically restricted to the payment of principal. Therefore, these resources are not shown as a deduction from general obligation bonded debt.

(4) U.S. Census Bureau and the City of Franklin

Notes: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements

City of Franklin, Ohio
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type to Total Personal Income and Debt Per Capita
Last Ten Calendar Years
Schedule 10

Calendar Year	Governmental Activities				Business-type Activities			Total Outstanding Debt	Population(1)	Personal Income (2)	Ratio of Debt to Personal Income	Debt Per Capita
	General Obligation Bonds	Annual Appropriation Bonds	Special Assessment Bonds	Financed Purchases	Mortgage Revenue Bonds	OWDA Loans	Financed Purchases					
2015	\$4,833,741	\$700,000	\$700,000	\$0	\$2,593,390	\$1,972,092	\$0	\$10,799,223	11,829	\$257,470,014	4.19%	\$913
2016	4,426,894	415,000	415,000	108,214	2,104,765	1,736,598	0	9,206,471	11,829	266,956,872	3.45%	778
2017	4,000,047	170,000	170,000	54,717	1,601,140	1,486,337	0	7,482,241	11,780	277,277,640	2.70%	635
2018	3,553,200	125,000	125,000	596,940	1,072,515	1,220,352	0	6,693,007	11,735	315,589,355	2.12%	570
2019	3,091,353	80,000	80,000	719,879	818,890	937,623	167,673	5,895,418	11,686	321,528,604	1.83%	504
2020	2,609,506	40,000	40,000	550,029	555,265	637,302	128,621	4,560,723	11,612	325,159,224	1.40%	393
2021	2,112,659	0	0	514,281	281,640	568,661	169,846	3,647,087	11,690	311,304,700	1.17%	312
2022	1,515,000	0	0	252,714	0	497,128	107,233	2,372,075	11,644	312,897,568	0.76%	204
2023	1,020,000	12,701,258	0	811,286	0	2,573,181	421,015	17,526,740	11,690	330,732,729	5.30%	1,499
2024	515,000	12,677,077	0	629,179	0	3,662,662	315,314	17,799,232	11,690	370,409,340	4.81%	1,523

Source:

- (1) U.S. Census Bureau and the City of Franklin
- (2) Per capita income multiplied by population

City of Franklin, Ohio
Computation of Legal Debt Margin
Last Ten Calendar Years
Schedule 11

	2015	2016	2017	2018
Total Assessed Property Values	\$202,460,490	\$221,549,310	\$222,420,480	\$225,060,940
Overall Legal Debt Limit				
Debt Limit (10.5%)	21,258,351	23,262,678	23,354,150	23,631,399
Debt Outstanding				
General Obligation Bonds	4,525,000	4,145,000	3,745,000	3,325,000
Annual Appropriation Bonds	0	0	0	0
Mortgage Revenue Bonds	2,565,000	2,080,000	1,580,000	1,055,000
Special Assessment Bonds	700,000	415,000	170,000	125,000
OWDA Loans	1,972,092	1,736,598	1,486,337	1,220,352
Total Gross Indebtedness	9,762,092	8,376,598	6,981,337	5,725,352
Less:				
Annual Appropriation Bonds	0	0	0	0
Mortgage Revenue Bonds	(2,565,000)	(2,080,000)	(1,580,000)	(1,055,000)
Special Assessment Bonds	(700,000)	(415,000)	(170,000)	(125,000)
OWDA Loans	(1,972,092)	(1,736,598)	(1,486,337)	(1,220,352)
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	4,525,000	4,145,000	3,745,000	3,325,000
Legal Debt Margin Within 10.5% Limitations	\$16,733,351	\$19,117,678	\$19,609,150	\$20,306,399
Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Debt Limit	78.71%	82.18%	83.96%	85.93%
Unvoted Debt Limit				
Debt Limit (5.5%)	\$11,135,327	\$12,185,212	\$12,233,126	\$12,378,352
Total Gross Indebtedness	9,762,092	8,376,598	6,981,337	5,725,352
Less:				
Mortgage Revenue Bonds	(2,565,000)	(2,080,000)	(1,580,000)	(1,055,000)
Special Assessment Bonds	(700,000)	(415,000)	(170,000)	(125,000)
OWDA Loans	(1,972,092)	(1,736,598)	(1,486,337)	(1,220,352)
Net Debt Within 5.5% Limitations	4,525,000	4,145,000	3,745,000	3,325,000
Unvoted Legal Debt Margin Within 5.5% Limitations	\$6,610,327	\$8,040,212	\$8,488,126	\$9,053,352
Unvoted Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Unvoted Debt Limitation	59.36%	65.98%	69.39%	73.14%

Source: City Financial Records

2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
\$238,117,990	\$241,354,920	\$244,753,380	\$276,619,540	\$280,433,940	\$293,938,000
25,002,389	25,342,267	25,699,105	29,045,052	29,445,564	30,863,490
2,890,000	2,435,000	1,965,000	1,515,000	1,020,000	515,000
0	0	0	0	12,701,258	12,677,077
805,000	545,000	275,000	0	0	0
80,000	40,000	0	0	0	0
937,623	637,302	568,661	497,128	2,573,181	3,662,662
4,712,623	3,657,302	2,808,661	2,012,128	16,294,439	16,854,739
0	0	0	0	(12,701,258)	(12,677,077)
(805,000)	(545,000)	(275,000)	0	0	0
(80,000)	(40,000)	0	0	0	0
(937,623)	(637,302)	(568,661)	(497,128)	(2,573,181)	(3,662,662)
2,890,000	2,435,000	1,965,000	1,515,000	1,020,000	515,000
\$22,112,389	\$22,907,267	\$23,734,105	\$27,530,052	\$28,425,564	\$30,348,490
88.44%	90.39%	92.35%	94.78%	96.54%	98.33%
\$13,096,489	\$13,274,521	\$13,461,436	\$15,214,075	\$15,423,867	\$16,166,590
4,712,623	3,657,302	2,808,661	2,012,128	16,294,439	16,854,739
(805,000)	(545,000)	(275,000)	0	0	0
(80,000)	(40,000)	0	0	0	0
(937,623)	(637,302)	(568,661)	(497,128)	(2,573,181)	(3,662,662)
2,890,000	2,435,000	1,965,000	1,515,000	13,721,258	13,192,077
\$10,206,489	\$10,839,521	\$11,496,436	\$13,699,075	\$1,702,609	\$2,974,513
77.93%	81.66%	85.40%	90.04%	11.04%	18.40%

City of Franklin, Ohio
Pledged Revenue Coverage
Last Ten Calendar Years
Schedule 12

Calendar Year	Water Service Charges and Interest	Direct Operating Expenses (1)	Net Available Revenues	Debt Service		Coverage
				Principal	Interest	
2015	\$2,628,095	\$1,342,448	\$1,285,647	\$686,625	\$260,782	1.36
2016	2,785,464	1,273,534	1,511,930	720,494	182,532	1.67
2017	2,673,351	1,256,630	1,416,721	750,261	153,112	1.57
2018	2,576,148	1,484,212	1,091,936	790,985	123,032	1.19
2019	2,601,786	1,477,058	1,124,728	532,729	90,711	1.80
2020	2,615,643	1,747,624	868,019	560,321	69,303	1.38
2021	3,122,947	1,276,210	1,846,737	338,641	46,614	4.79
2022	2,885,933	1,963,425	922,508	346,533	36,815	2.41
2023	3,155,546	3,001,100	154,446	74,547	19,147	1.65
2024	3,253,028	2,176,043	1,076,985	77,688	16,134	11.48

(1) Direct operating expenses do not include depreciation expense.

City of Franklin, Ohio
Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Calendar Years
Schedule 13

Calendar Year	Population (1)	Total Personal Income (2)	Per Capita Personal Income (3)	School Enrollment (4)	Unemployment Rate (5) Warren County
2015	11,829	\$257,470,014	\$21,766	2,993	4.8
2016	11,829	266,956,872	22,568	2,862	4.5
2017	11,780	277,277,640	23,538	2,975	3.6
2018	11,735	315,589,355	26,893	3,000	3.9
2019	11,686	321,528,604	27,514	3,000	3.9
2020	11,612	325,159,224	28,002	3,000	3.9
2021	11,690	311,304,700	26,630	3,000	2.6
2022	11,644	312,897,568	26,872	2,613	2.6
2023	11,690	330,732,729	28,292	2,528	2.6
2024	11,690	370,409,340	31,686	2,598	3.8

Sources:

- (1) U.S. Census Bureau and the City of Franklin
- (2) Per capita income multiplied by population
- (3) U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census and Computation based on change in Warren County
- (4) Ohio Department of Education and Franklin City School District Treasurer
- (5) Ohio Department of Job and Family Services, Office of Workforce Development

City of Franklin, Ohio
Principal Employers
2024 and 2015
Schedule 14

2024			
Employer	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Employment
Walmart Association	564	1	3.55%
Burrowns Paper Company	545	2	3.43%
Franklin City School District	469	3	2.95%
Faurecia	410	4	2.58%
Crown Services	331	5	2.09%
Staffmark Investments	303	6	1.91%
GFR holdingsa	247	7	1.56%
Atlas Roofing	238	8	1.50%
Kettering Medical Center	221	9	1.39%
Huhtamaki Inc.	201	10	1.27%
Total	3,529		22.23%
All Other Employers	12,346		77.77%
Total Employment within the City	15,875		100.00%
2015			
Employer	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Employment
Caliper Inc	628	1	5.72%
CBS Personnel	545	2	4.97%
Faurecia	514	3	4.68%
Franklin City School District	448	4	4.08%
Walmart Association	403	5	3.67%
Valued Relations	394	6	3.59%
Patrick Staffing	323	7	2.94%
Burrow Paper Company	315	8	2.87%
Cox Media	270	9	2.46%
Hahtamaki	160	10	1.46%
Total	4,000		36.45%
All Other Employers	6,975		63.55%
Total Employment within the City	10,975		100.00%

Source: City of Franklin Tax Department

City of Franklin, Ohio
City Government Employees by Function/Program
Last Ten Calendar Years
Schedule 15

Function/Program	2015		2016		2017		2018	
	Full Time	All	Full Time	All	Full Time	All	Full Time	All
General Government	22	26	24	29	21	25	22	31
Public Safety	36	88	34	75	37	77	39	83
Leisure Time Activities	2	57	2	54	2	55	2	59
Basic Utility Service	19	28	18	23	19	24	19	25
Total	79	199	78	181	79	181	82	198

Source: City Payroll Records

2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
Full Time	All	Full Time	All	Full Time	All	Full Time	All	Full Time	All	Full Time	All
22	32	22	32	26	30	24	28	24	30	21	34
42	85	48	88	47	81	43	72	43	67	47	72
2	54	2	3	2	49	2	47	2	17	3	18
22	29	22	26	19	24	21	27	18	24	21	30
88	200	94	149	94	184	90	174	87	138	92	154

City of Franklin, Ohio
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program
Last Ten Calendar Years
Schedule 16

Function/Program	2015	2016	2017	2018
General Government				
Government Center	1	1	1	1
Public Safety				
Number of Police Stations	1	1	1	1
Number of Fire/EMS Stations	1	1	1	1
Leisure Time Activities				
Number of Parks	6	6	6	6
Number of Swimming Pools	1	1	1	1
Number of Libraries	1	1	1	1
Utilities				
Water Mains (miles)	65	65	65	65
Sanitary Sewers (miles)	63.50	63.50	63.50	63.50
Water Treatment Facility	1	1	1	1
Transportation				
Streets (miles)	109.34	109.34	109.34	109.34
Number of Streetlights	946	946	946	946

Source: City Capital Assets Records

2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1
6	6	6	6	7	7
1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1
65	65	65	65	65	65
63.50	63.50	63.50	63.50	64	64
1	1	1	1	1	1
109.34	109.34	109.34	109.34	109	109
947	947	947	947	947	1,021

City of Franklin, Ohio
Operating Indicators by Function/Program
Last Ten Calendar Years
Schedule 17

Function/Program	2015	2016	2017	2018
General Government				
Active Income Tax Accounts	7,786	8,117	7,294	7,665
Individual	5,943	6,208	5,297	5,595
Business	940	963	942	892
Withholding	903	946	1,055	1,178
Clerk of Courts				
Traffic Court Cases	6,837	7,665	9,533	8,876
Civil Court Cases	543	592	635	667
Small Claims Court Cases	25	37	25	56
Police				
Calls for service	24,091	23,656	24,513	24,140
Physical Arrests	1,491	1,429	1,943	1,808
Citations	998	749	998	891

Source: Various City Departments

2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
8,608	8,509	8,431	9,431	10,537	10,552
6,391	6,158	6,155	6,621	6,638	6,874
1,041	1,083	1,098	1,252	1,946	1,478
1,176	1,268	1,178	1,558	1,950	2,197
8,115	5,599	6,448	5,619	5,874	7,500
767	575	618	724	637	820
77	71	34	25	32	32
24,134	21,195	23,800	25,538	27,548	21,458
1,726	1,620	1,160	1,279	610	859
755	831	976	752	1,475	1,891

This page intentionally left blank.

OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER



CITY OF FRANKLIN

WARREN COUNTY

AUDITOR OF STATE OF OHIO CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report, which is required to be filed pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in the Office of the Ohio Auditor of State in Columbus, Ohio.



Certified for Release 10/7/2025

65 East State Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215
Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370

This report is a matter of public record and is available online at
www.ohioauditor.gov